National Longitudinal Survey of Youth
1979 Cohort

Round Seventeen
1996

Questionnaire

1996 NLSY79 QUESTIONNAIRE

Table of Contents

I.   Introduction

This document describes the content of the 1996 interview of the NLSY79 cohort. This survey was conducted entirely as a computer-assisted interview. Although some cases were done over the telephone, the dominant interview mode was the in-person interview, so we will use the term CAPI (computer-assisted personal interview) to refer to the data collection technology. From 1979-1992, this cohort was surveyed using paper and pencil (PAPI) methods, and researchers could easily determine the interview content by examining the printed questionnaire and other interviewing materials.

Our goal is to make the content of the interview as comprehensible as possible by producing a clear, complete, and compact questionnaire. With this in mind, the 1996 CAPI questionnaire has been formatted as similarly as possible to a conventional questionnaire, but it also includes some additional information which enhances the usefulness of the questionnaire for data users. The resulting document accurately summarizes the "conversation" between the interviewer and respondent. Suggestions for improving the questionnaire or comments on irregularities should be directed to CHRR User Services.

We use the term "conversation" to emphasize the difference between the questionnaire and the codebook. The codebook contains the data released as a result of the interview, but some information collected during the interview is not present in the codebook. For example, the questionnaire includes questions that collect names of household members, employers, etc. Such items are not released, so the questions that collect them are not present in the codebook. Conversely, the codebook contains some information not directly collected in the interview. For example, while created variables are documented in the codebook, there is no reference to them in the questionnaire as they are not part of the conversation between interviewer and respondent.

In order to simplify the questionnaire and the public use data file, we have dropped a number of time variables from which elapsed time can be calculated (time stamps). A time stamp appears at the beginning of each major section of the questionnaire. Other time stamps have been placed around various sets of questions. Elapsed time may be very useful for a variety of methodological studies. If you are interested in these data, please contact CHRR for additional information.

To aid researchers in using the questionnaire, this introduction provides information on several topics. First, typical question blocks are described and key terms such as "R Number," "Distribution Code Block," and "Lead in Questions" are defined. This section explains how to follow the flow of the interview through the questionnaire. Second, the instrument compression techniques that have helped us to produce a compact questionnaire are described. Finally, this introductory section concludes with a discussion of save arrays, which provide interviewers with information specific to a given respondent (e.g., employer name, date of last interview).

II.   Types and Formats of Question Blocks

Question records are the building blocks of the CAPI questionnaire, with various types of records performing different data collection and/or manipulation functions. Loosely grouped, CAPI question records will either: (a) provide administrative information that assists the interviewer or provides an introduction to the next question; (b) provide question text and control for data entry of the response; or (c) perform internal operations and calculations to guide the interview and maintain the internal data storage during the interview. All question records essential to understanding either the content of the survey or the flow of respondents through the interview will appear within the 1996 NLSY79 questionnaire.

To aid users, the 1996 questionnaire contains some elements found in the 1996 NLSY79 codebook, with codebook reference numbers provided for question items and additional information such as universe skip patterns included in each question block. Additionally, many of the elements not essential to understanding the conversational flow of the interview have been removed, making each question block less cluttered and easier to read.

Figure 1 shows the format of a typical question block; the various information fields are then explained in the following paragraphs.

_____
____

R number [Question name]

Question text	Question Text?
Question text	(INTERVIEWER COMMENTS)
Question text	internal code;
Question text	/* comments */
Question text	(space for continuation)

(Code text of Distribution Code Block   Skip)
K1 distribution code block text1   (GO TO Rnumber)
K2 distribution code block text2
K3 distribution code block text3   (GO TO *Qk-nn)
.
.
.
Kn distribution code block textn

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question:
_____
____

Figure 1. CAPI Question Block

A. R Number

The NLSY79 identifies variables by reference numbers (R numbers). This identifier for a particular variable in a particular year does not change, even as new waves are released. The R number has the format Rxxxxx.xx. Every question in the questionnaire which appears in the codebook has its reference number printed next to it as an identification. This allows the user to identify immediately which items he or she will be able to extract from the CD and to find a given question on the CD with a minimum of effort. Any item

that is not in the public use data set will not have an R number in this questionnaire; these items are identified by question name only.

Most questions generate a single variable in the codebook. The R numbers for these questions will not include the decimal extension; they will simply be assigned a number with the format Rxxxxx.

Some questions generate more than one variable. For example, some questions collect information about the date an event happened and split this information into three variables: month, day and year. Questions that ask the respondent which of several responses are appropriate, with the respondent being able to pick all responses that apply, can generate a great many variables. In these questions, each possible outcome is a distinct variable, coded as selected, not selected, or a valid skip. When a question record generates multiple variables, those variables will have decimals in the R number. For example, for a date question the month might be stored as R45000.00 and the year as R45000.01. If a question asked the respondent to list all months in 1994 when he or she was in school, the question would produce 12 variables, one for each month. The first variable (January) would be R47000.00, the second variable (February) would be R47000.01, and so forth.

Examples:

R41000.   This is the unique R number for this variable. This R number matches the R number in the codebook.

R42000.03   The fourth variable generated by a single question record. The first variable generated by that question record would be R42000.00, the second would be R42000.01, and so on.

B. Question Name

Question names are the unique identifiers assigned to identical questions across CAPI survey years. They replace the deck-and-column numbering system used in previous NLSY79 surveys.

Question names provide information on: (a) the section of the instrument from which each question was derived—e.g., question names beginning with Q2- come from the "Marital Status" section of the questionnaire, while Q8- questions come from the "Training" section; (b) the order in which the question was administered within each section; and (c) whether a question was part of a "looped" or repeated series. Previous and subsequent NLSY79 CAPI surveys that field this exact question will use the same question name to help identify comparable questions across years.

Example: Q6-16.3. This question comes from the "On Jobs" section of the questionnaire, which is usually the sixth section (as modules are added or dropped the number of sections in an interview changes). The "16" only suggests its original position; sometimes question 14a is inserted between 14 and 15, and sometimes questions are dropped or reordered. The ".3" indicates this question is in the third set of a repeated group of questions. In this case, this question is in a set of questions asking about the third employer the respondent reported on at the previous interview but for whom the respondent was not working at the time of the previous interview.

Identification of the multiple Employer Supplements, each of which collects information on a single employer, has been simplified. Employer Supplement questions start with "QES " and a number identifying the employer to which a given question applies. For example, question names with the prefix QES1 indicate questions asked about the first employer, while the QES5 questions were administered concerning the fifth employer. Decimals appended to the employer number and question number denote looped or repeated questions relating to periods not working for a specific employer and pension plans from a specific employer

under which the respondent may be covered. Only the first Employer Supplement is printed in this questionnaire; see the "Instrument Compression" section below for details.

If the same question was asked in 1993 and/or 1994, and again in 1996, it will have the same question name. This makes it easier for the user to link identical items across these rounds.

C. Question Text

This field contains the text of the question that the interviewer asked the respondent or other information used to direct the flow of the interview. The following types of text may appear:

Question Text:	Text that is asked of the respondent appears in a conventional mixture of upper and lowercase letters.
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS:	Text in all uppercase is either an instruction to the interviewer or a clarifying comment. NORC interviewers do not read these items to the respondent.
Internal Code:	When a question record contains a machine instruction, that instruction is printed in this field. Such instructions end with a semi-colon. These instructions are accompanied by internal comments as described below.
/* comments */	Internal comments that explain what a machine instruction does are set off by a leading "/*" and a trailing "*/." These comments explain the function being performed by the internal code so that persons unfamiliar with the command syntax can follow the interview protocol.
Continuation:	Up to five lines of question text are allowed in each question block. When a question requires more space, it is preceded by one or more "Dummy Questions" that simply allow the question text to be as long as necessary.

D. Distribution Code Block

When a question requires the choice of one or more items from a predefined list, that list, or distribution code block, is shown in the question block. Each item in the distribution code block has three components:

Code:	The numeric code associated with each possible response is listed first. All data in the NLSY79 public use data file are numeric, so each possible item that could be selected is associated with an integer.
Text:	Next is the item text or description of the code, such as Yes or No. If the question uses a "show card" (this will be indicated in the question text field), the items on the show card are sometimes identified by letters or numbers; these letters or numbers are included with the response text in this questionnaire.
Skip:	When the selection of a specific response determines which question will be asked next, a *(GO TO Rxxxxx)* or *(GO TO *QK-nn)* notation follows the response text. If the skip instruction contains the question name preceded by an asterisk,

then the next question does not appear in the public use data. That item will still appear in the questionnaire.

For some questions that collect numeric data (hours, weeks, dollar amounts, etc.), the question block contains what appears to be a distribution code block. This is present whenever the next question to be asked depends upon the numeric value falling in some range. In such cases the distribution code block is constructed so it corresponds to these skip conditions. However, the interviewer would actually enter the exact number provided by the respondent and this exact number would be recorded in the data set.

E. Lead in Questions

When using PAPI questionnaires, researchers needed to study the instrument in detail to determine under what circumstances a particular question was asked. The CAPI questionnaire simplifies this process somewhat by including a "Lead in(s)" field in the question block. This field lists the questions that lead into each particular item.

Examples:

R41000:[default]   This means that the default path from question R41000 leads to the current question, but there may be conditions under which a different path would be taken.

R41000:[all]   This means that all cases in which R41000 is asked will lead to the current question. Please note this does not imply all respondents are asked question R41000.

R41000:[1:4]   This means that whenever the response category for question R41000 takes on the values one to four (inclusive), the next question will be the current question record. If the response to R41000 is some other value, the respondent may next be asked a different question.

R41000.   When the lead in question is shown without a qualifier such as [Default], [All], or [1.4], this is a sign that the "skip pattern compression" algorithm dropped intervening records that could be suppressed (see "Instrument Compression" below). In such cases, if the user refers back to the lead in question, this earlier question will clarify the flow of the interview.

*Q11-63: (All)   This means that all cases in which Q11-63 is asked will branch to the current question. Because it has no R number, the indication is that Q11-63 is not included in the public use data set.

By tracing the skip pattern backward, one may determine the universe of respondents asked a given question. This universe information is a new feature not present in the documentation for paper and pencil interviews.

F. Default Next Question

This field specifies the question to be asked next unless another skip specification in the distribution code block applies. If the next question is in the public use data set, its R number is provided.

If the next question is one which is not available to the public, the question name preceded by an "*" is shown.

III.   Instrument Compression

In order to provide a more compact questionnaire, two types of records have been dropped. The following do not appear within this questionnaire: (1) "looped" questions or repetitive series; and (2) question records that perform internal operations not necessary for understanding the conversational flow of the survey.

First, repetitions of questions that are asked multiple times are not included. For example, the CAPI instrument asks questions about the education, employment, etc., of up to twenty persons in the household. Instead of printing all twenty sets of questions, only questions for the first person are printed. A note is appended reminding the user that 19 more sets of these questions are available in the questionnaire. Users can readily identify such repeated "loop" questions because the question names end with ".1"; the replications not printed in the questionnaire (which do appear in the codebook) have names that end ".2" to indicate the second replication, etc. Employer Supplements, the set of questions asked about each of the respondent's employer arrangements, are also question loops. However, the naming convention differs slightly from that discussed above, taking the form QES1-xx, QES2-xx, and so forth. The CAPI questionnaire allows up to ten sets of Employer Supplement questions, although only supplements one through five are included in the public use data, following long-standing practice.

Questions that have been dropped because they are replications will, occasionally, appear in lists of lead-in questions or branching instructions. However, if a referenced question has been dropped, the user can easily determine its function by looking at the corresponding question in the first loop, that is, the question whose name is identical except that it has the suffix ".1."

Second, the instrument was compressed by eliminating question records that contained only nonessential skip pattern information. The 1996 CAPI instrument included over 17,000 numbered question records, only some of which are essential to understanding the action content and conversational flow of the survey. The process of dropping unessential records and then changing the lead in and next question specifications so that the skip pattern does not have any gaps is referred to as "skip pattern compression." The resulting questionnaire still contains all relevant information about skip patterns and universes and is easier for researchers to use.

IV. Save Array

"Save arrays" are fields in which information is stored. Each such field, or save array, is assigned a name. For example, the name of the respondent's current employer would be stored in the "EMPLOYER.NAME(1)" save array for use during the interview. This "save array name" is then used to reference and access the data in the save array field during the actual operation of the survey. Each time a question refers to the current employer, the computer automatically inserts the name of the employer into the question. Information stored in save arrays is used:

a) as part of the actual text of survey questions (e.g. the name of a given household member, child, employer, types of training programs, different sources of income for household members);

b) to govern paths through the questionnaire. The save array field is accessed, and the content (or absence of content) is checked. The path through the questionnaire is determined based upon the information in the save array field;

c) as elements in equations and calculations which are used to produce new pieces of information which may be used later in the instrument.

When used in a question text, save arrays are similar to the text fills used in the PAPI NLS interviews. These text fills indicated that the interviewer should substitute a given word or phrase into the question at the time of the interview so it read correctly. For example, in a printed PAPI questionnaire one would often see *"Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) have you…"*; this phrase would instruct the interviewer to insert the actual date for a given respondent. However, correctly inserting such text fills was the job of the interviewer and often involved flipping between pages.

One immediate difference in the CAPI questionnaire is that there are far more text fills, and most of them are automated or handled by the computer. Some CAPI text fills are identical to those used in the PAPI interviews, such as *"he/she"* to handle gender fills. The major new feature is the automation of the text fills through the save arrays. In the date of last interview example, the computer code in the CAPI questionnaire would automatically insert that date into the question. The interviewer never actually sees the text "*[Date of last interview]*" on the screen, only the date stored in that location.

In this questionnaire, text fills which refer to a save array are represented by bracketed text describing what piece of information is substituted in the interview. Although this bracketed text is never seen by an interviewer, researchers can use this information to follow the flow of the interview.

INTRO-1   [INTRO-1]

We'd like to talk to you once again about your recent work experiences, education,
and family life. You will receive $20 in appreciation of your time.

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: INTRO-2
_____

INTRO-2   [INTRO-2]

(READ IF PERSONAL INTERVIEW: In order that your answers to our questions
are not biased by anyone else's presence, it is necessary that we conduct
the interview in private.)

Lead In: INTRO-1[Default]
Default Next Question: INTRO-3
_____

INTRO-3   [INTRO-3]

This study is sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, under
authority of USC Title 29, Section 2. Your participation is vital to the
success of the study and is voluntary. Information collected will be used
in conducting labor force research. All the information you give will be
protected under the Privacy Act of 1974.

Lead In: INTRO-2[Default]
Default Next Question: INTRO-4
_____

INTRO-4   [INTRO-4]

Results will be used for research purposes only. This data WILL NOT be
used for administrative, regulatory, enforcement or commercial purposes.
Results of the study will be made public only in summary or statistical
form, so that individuals who participate cannot be identified.

Lead In: INTRO-3[Default]
Default Next Question: INTRO-5
_____

INTRO-5   [INTRO-5]

The Bureau of Labor Statistics estimates that it will take an average of
60 minutes per respondent to complete this survey. If you have any
comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of the survey,
including suggestions for reducing the time needed to respond...

Lead In: INTRO-4[Default]
Default Next Question: INTRO-6
_____

INTRO-6   [INTRO-6]

....you may send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of
Management Systems (1220-0109), Washington, D.C. 20212 and to the Office of
Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1220-0109), Washington,

D.C. 20503.

Lead In: INTRO-5[Default]
Default Next Question: INTRO-7
_____

INTRO-7   [INTRO-7]

NOTICE: All information that would permit identification of respondents
or their households will be regarded as strictly confidential, will be
used only for research purposes and will not be disclosed or released for
any other purpose without prior consent, except as required by law.

 Lead In: INTRO-6[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-2
_____

Q-2   [Q-2]

We have the spelling of your name as ... [REPEAT NAME AND SPELL AS SHOWN BELOW.]
Is that correct?

[Respondent's first name] [Respondent's middle name] [Respondent's last name]

    1 INFORMATION CORRECT (Go To R52003.)
    2 INFORMATION INCORRECT

Lead In: INTRO-7[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-3
_____

Q-3   [Q-3]

We have your first name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) [Respondent's first
name].
Is that correct?

    1 INFORMATION CORRECT
    2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To Q-3A)

Lead In: Q-2[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-4
_____

Q-3A   [Q-3A]

How do you spell your first name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)

    _____

Lead In: Q-3[2:2]
Default Next Question: Q-4
_____

Q-4   [Q-4]

We have your middle name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) [Respondent's middle name].
Is that correct?

    1 INFORMATION CORRECT
    2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To Q-4A)

Lead In: Q-3[Default] Q-3A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-5
_____

Q-4A   [Q-4A]

How do you spell your middle name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)

    _____

Lead In: Q-4[2:2]
Default Next Question: Q-5
_____

Q-5   [Q-5]

We have your last name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) [Respondent's last name].
Is that correct?

    1 INFORMATION CORRECT
    2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To Q-5A)

Lead In: Q-4[Default] Q-4A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52003.
_____

Q-5A   [Q-5A]

How do you spell your last name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)

    _____

Lead In: Q-5[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52003.
_____

R52003.   [HH1-1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE: [Respondent's first name] [Respondent's middle name]
[Respondent's last name] IS LIVING IN:)

    11 OWN DWELLING UNIT
    19 RESPONDENT IN PARENT HOUSEHOLD

    15 CONVENT, MONASTERY, OTHER RELIGIOUS INSTITUTE (Go To HH3-1)
    13 OFF-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
    12 ON-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
    16 OTHER INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (Go To HH3-1)
     1 OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD SHIP (Go To HH1-4)
     2 BACHELOR ENLISTED OR OFFICER QUARTERS (Go To HH1-4)
     3 DORMITORY, FRATERNITY OR SORORITY (Go To Q12-H1)
     5 JAIL (Go To Q12-H1)
     4 HOSPITAL (Go To Q12-H1)
     6 OTHER TEMPORARY INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (Go To Q12-H1)

Lead In: Q-5A[Default] Q-2[Default] Q-5[Default]
Default Next Question: HH1-3
_____

HH1-1A   [HH1-1A]

Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT address and
phone number.
(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS, HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION ON LOCATOR
SHEETS.)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: HH1-3
_____

Q12-H1   [Q12-H1]

Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT address and
phone number.
(VERIFY ADDRESS, HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION)

Lead In: R52003.[3:6]
Default Next Question: Q12-H3
_____

Q12-H3   [Q12-H3]

CHECK ([Last name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence]);

/* Is a last name recorded for householder at respondent's permanent residence? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q12-H4)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q12-H1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q12-H3A
_____

Q12-H3A   [Q12-H3A]

INTERVIEWER: OBTAIN NAME AND RELATIONSHIP OF HOUSEHOLDER AT PERMANENT
ADDRESS. VERIFY ADDRESS.

Lead In: Q12-H3[Default]
Default Next Question: Q12-H4
_____

Q12-H4   [Q12-H4]

CHECK ([Respondent's city of residence]);

/* Is a city of residence recorded for respondent? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52004.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q12-H3A[Default] Q12-H3[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q12-H4A
_____

Q12-H4A   [Q12-H4A]

What city is your permanent address in?

    _____

Lead In: Q12-H4[Default]
Default Next Question: R52004.
_____

R52004.   [Q12-H5]

CHECK ([Respondent's zip code]);

/* Is a zipcode recorded for respondent's permanent address? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52005.)

Lead In: Q12-H4A[Default] Q12-H4[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52006.
_____

R52005.   [Q12-H5A]

Do you happen to know what the zip code at your permanent address in [Respondent's city of residence] is?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52007.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52007.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52007.)

Lead In: R52004.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q12-H5B
_____

Q12-H5B   [Q12-H5B]

What is zip code at your address in [Respondent's city of residence]?

    _____

Lead In: R52005.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52006.

_____

R52006.   [Q12-H5C]

ZIPCHECK (FLAGGED,[Respondent's zip code],ZIP.LST);

/* Does the zipcode recorded for respondent's permanent address cover
multiple counties? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52009.)

Lead In: R52004.[Default] Q12-H5B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52007.
_____

R52007.   [Q12-H5D]

CHECK ([Respondent's county of residence]);

/* Is the county for respondent's permanent address recorded? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52008.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52006.[Default] R52005.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: Q12-H5E
_____

Q12-H5E   [Q12-H5E]

What county is your address in [Respondent's city of residence] located in?

   _____

Lead In: R52007.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52009.
_____

R52008.   [Q12-H5F]

Just to verify, I have [Respondent's county of residence] as the county that
your permanent address in [Respondent's city of residence] is located in. Is
that correct?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To Q12-H5G)

Lead In: R52007.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52009.
_____

Q12-H5G   [Q12-H5G]

What county is your [Respondent's city of residence] address located in?

   _____

Lead In: R52008.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52009.
_____

R52009.   [Q12-H6]

CHECK ([Respondent's area code]);

/* Is a phone area code recorded for respondent's permanent address? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52010.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q12-H5E[Default] R52008.[Default] Q12-H5G[Default] R52006.[0:0]
Default Next Question: HH1-3
_____

R52010.   [Q12-H6A]

In whose name is the phone at your address in [Respondent's city of residence]
listed?

(NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER: [First name of the householder at respondent's permanent
residence] [Middle name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence]
[Last name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence])

   1 Name listed above
   2 Other (SELECT TO RECORD NAME) (Go To Q12-H6B)

Lead In: R52009.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH1-3
_____

Q12-H6B   [Q12-H6B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NAME PHONE IS LISTED IN BELOW.

   _____

Lead In: R52010.[2:2]
Default Next Question: HH1-3
_____

HH1-3   [HH1-3]

I'd like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household. Things
change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate
information for this year.

Lead In: R52003.[Default] HH1-1A[Default] R52009.[Default] R52010.[Default]
    Q12-H6B[Default] R52003.[11:13]
Default Next Question: HH2-1
_____

HH1-4   [HH1-4]

I'd like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household. Things
change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate

information for this household.

Lead In: R52003.[1:2]
Default Next Question: R52011.

_____

R52011.   [HH1-5]

First, I'd like to ask you ...
Are you currently married, widowed, divorced, legally separated, or have you
never been married?

    1 Married (Go To HH2-1)
    2 Widowed
    3 Divorced
    4 Legally Separated
    5 Never Married

Lead In: HH1-4[Default]
Default Next Question: HH3-2

_____

HH2-1   [HH2-1]

(Besides yourself,) I have listed as living in your household (in[Respondent's
city of residence]) (READ NAMES AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)...

Lead In: HH1-3[Default] R52011.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-2

_____

HH2-2   [HH2-2]

Have I missed ... any babies or small children?

    1 YES (Go To HH2-3)
    0 NO

Lead In: HH2-1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-4

_____

HH2-3   [HH2-3]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-2[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-4

_____

HH2-4   [HH2-4]

Have I missed ... any lodgers, boarders, or persons in (your/their) employ who
live (here/there)?

    1 YES   (Go To HH2-5)

0 NO

Lead In: HH2-2[Default] HH2-3[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-6
_____

HH2-5   [HH2-5]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-4[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-6
_____

HH2-6   [HH2-6]

Have I missed ... anyone who usually lives (here/there) but is away at present
traveling, at school, or in a hospital?

    1 YES   (Go To HH2-7)
    0 NO

Lead In: HH2-4[Default] HH2-5[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-8
_____

HH2-7   [HH2-7]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-6[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-8
_____

HH2-8   [HH2-8]

Have I missed ... anyone else staying (here/there)?

    1 YES   (Go To HH2-9)
    0 NO

Lead In: HH2-6[Default] HH2-7[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-10
_____

HH2-9   [HH2-9]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-8[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-10
_____

HH2-10   [HH2-10]

(Besides yourself,) I have (READ NAMES BELOW) listed as living (here/there)...
(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

Lead In: HH2-8[Default] HH2-9[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-11
_____

HH2-11   [HH2-11]

Do any of these persons have a usual residence somewhere else?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO ONE LISTED, SELECT "NO" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO
CONTINUE.)

    1 YES   (Go To HH2-12)
    0 NO

Lead In: HH2-10[Default]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER
_____

HH2-12   [HH2-12]

Who is that? Who else?

DELETE THE HIGHLIGHTED LINE OF THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

Lead In: HH2-11[1:1]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER
_____

HH3-1   [HH3-1]

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN A RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION OR OTHER
INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS: (DELETE ALL NAMES IN LIST.)
Lead In: R52003.[15:16]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER
_____

HH3-2   [HH3-2]

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD
SHIP, OR IN BACHELOR OR OFFICER QUARTERS. (DELETE ALL NAMES IN LIST.)

Lead In: R52011.[Default]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER
_____

FIX-HH-ROSTER [FIX-HH-ROSTER]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. PLEASE MAKE ANY FURTHER
CORRECTIONS TO THE NAMES ON THE ROSTER AT THIS QUESTION.

Lead In: HH2-11[Default] HH2-12[Default] HH3-1[Default] HH3-2[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-3

_____

HH4-3   [HH4-3]

([HH1-1]=15)|([HH1-1]=16)|((([HH1-1]=1)|([HH1-1]=2))&([HH1-5]!=1));

/* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP
BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH.*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH4-33)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: FIX-HH-ROSTER[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-4.1

_____

HH4-4.1   [HH4-4.1]

CHECK([Name of household member]);

/* CHECK IF THE NAME IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH4-5.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-3[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-33

_____

HH4-5.1   [HH4-5.1]

CHECK([relationship to youth (text) of household member]);

/* CHECK IF THE RELATIONSHIP IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK.*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH4-7.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-4.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH4-9.1

_____

HH4-7.1   [HH4-7.1]

We have [Name of household member]'s relationship to you as [relationship to
youth (text) of household member]. Is this correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IF OTHER NONRELATIVE, AND PARTNER LISTED IN HOUSEHOLD,
PROBE FOR BLOOD OR MARRIAGE RELATIVE OF PARTNER.)

   1 CORRECT
   0 NOT CORRECT (Go To HH4-9.1)

Lead In: HH4-5.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH4-13B.1

_____

HH4-9.1   [HH4-9.1]

What is [Name of household member]'s relationship to you?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> FOR THE RELATIONSHIP CHOICES.)

   _____

Lead In: HH4-5.1[Default] HH4-7.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: HH4-13B.1
_____

HH4-13B.1   [HH4-13B.1]

CHECK([Age of the household member]);

/* CHECK IF AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH4-16.1)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-7.1[Default] HH4-9.1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-17.1
_____

HH4-16.1   [HH4-16.1]

We have [Age of the household member] as [Name of household member]'s age on
(his/her) last birthday. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AGE AS NECESSARY BELOW. OTHERWISE IF [Age of the
household member] IS
CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

|__|__|

Lead In: HH4-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH4-22.1
_____

HH4-17.1   [HH4-17.1]

What was [Name of household member]'s age on (his/her) last birthday?

|__|__|

Lead In: HH4-13B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-22.1
_____

HH4-22.1   [HH4-22.1]

[Age of the household member];

/* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

　　　　1: 5 - 24 years
　　　　2: 25 - 99 years (Go To HH4-23.1)

Lead In: HH4-16.1[Default] HH4-17.1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-27.1

_____

HH4-23.1   [HH4-23.1]

CHECK([Highest grade completed (text) household member]);

/* CHECK GRADE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH4-24.1)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-22.1[25:99]
Default Next Question: HH4-25.1

_____

HH4-24.1   [HH4-24.1]

From last interview, we have [Highest grade completed (text) household member] as
the highest grade or year of regular school that [Name of household member] has
completed. Has there been any change in that since the last interview?

     0 NO CHANGE
     1 CHANGE (Go To HH4-25.1)

Lead In: HH4-23.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH4-27.1

_____

HH4-25.1   [HH4-25.1]

What was the highest grade or year of regular school [Name of household member]
has ever completed?

     0 NONE
     93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
     94 KINDERGARTEN
     1 1ST GRADE
     2 2ND GRADE
     3 3RD GRADE
     4 4TH GRADE
     5 5TH GRADE
     6 6TH GRADE
     7 7TH GRADE
     8 8TH GRADE
     9 9TH GRADE
     10 10TH GRADE
     11 11TH GRADE
     12 12TH GRADE
     13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
     14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
     15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
     16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
     17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
     18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
     19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
     20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE

95 UNGRADED

Lead In: HH4-23.1[Default] HH4-22.1[5:24] HH4-24.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH4-27.1
_____

HH4-27.1   [HH4-27.1]

[Age of the household member];

/* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

    0 To 13: 0 - 13 YEARS
    14 To 99: 14 - 99 YEARS (Go To HH4-28.1)

Lead In: HH4-24.1[Default] HH4-25.1[Default] HH4-22.1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-33
_____

HH4-28.1   [HH4-28.1]

At any time in 1995, did [Name of household member] work either full- or
part-time -- not counting work around the house?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: HH4-27.1[14:99]
Default Next Question: HH4-33
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 household members.

_____

HH4-33   [HH4-33]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. REVIEW THE
ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT.)

Lead In: HH4-4.1[Default] HH4-27.1 [Default] HH4-28.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R52012.
_____

R52012.   [HH5-1]

([HH1-1]=15)|([HH1-1]=16)|(((([HH1-1]=1)|([HH1-1]=2))&([HH1-5]!=1));

/* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP
BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH5-14A)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-33[Default]
Default Next Question: R52013.
_____

R52013.   [HH5-2]

([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1);

/* Is there a spouse listed on the household roster */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52021.)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52012.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52014.
_____

R52014.   [HH5-2A]

([partner present in household]=1);

/* Is there a partner listed on the household roster */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52015.)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52013.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52017.
_____

R52015.   [HH5-3]

([Flag indicating whether household members are the same sex as the
respondent]=0);

/* Is there an opposite sex partner listed on the household roster? */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52020.)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52014.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52021.
_____

R52017.   [HH5-4D]

([at least one opposite sex household member]>=1);

/* Is there at least one person unrelated
to R listed in the household */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52018.)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52014.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52021.
_____

R52018.   [HH5-5]

Are you currently living as a partner with someone of the opposite sex?

(INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF ANY OPPOSITE SEX ADULTS, WHO ARE NOT RELATED
TO THE RESPONDENT, ARE CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD. OTHERWISE,
SELECT NO AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

    1 YES   (Go To R52019.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52017.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52021.
_____

R52019.   [HH5-6]

INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT AND SELECT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AS THE RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FROM
HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

Lead In: R52018.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH5-7
_____

HH5-7   [HH5-7]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE NAME LISTED BELOW AS THE RESPONDENT'S
PARTNER.

PARTNER'S NAME: [partner's name].

Lead In: R52019.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52020.
_____

R52020.   [HH5-8]

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY OTHER RELATIVE LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, ASK IF ANY
OF THESE PEOPLE ARE RELATED TO PARTNER. IF YES, BACK UP AND
CORRECT THE RELATIONSHIPS OF THESE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. IF NO, CONTINUE.

Lead In: R52015.[Default] HH5-7[Default]
Default Next Question: R52023.
_____

R52021.   [HH5-9]

((([HH1-1]>0)&([HH1-1]<7));

/* INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS
HH1-1 BETWEEN 1 AND 6.*/

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52022.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52015.[Default] R52017.[Default] R52018.[Default] R52013.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52023.
_____

R52022.   [HH5-10]

Is your home (in [Respondent's city of residence]) located on a farm?

        1 YES   (Go To R52024.)
        0 NO

Lead In: R52020.[1:1] R52021.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH5-14A

_____

R52023.   [HH5-11]

(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PLACE LOCATED IN A RURAL AREA?)

(IF PHONE INTERVIEW, ASK:) Is your home (in [Respondent's city of residence])
located on a farm?

        1 YES (Go To R52024.)
        0 NO

Lead In: R52020.[Default] R52021.[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14A

_____

R52024.   [HH5-12]

How many acres do you and (READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS AGE 14 OR OLDER WHO
ARE RELATED TO [Respondent's first name] [Respondent's last name] [or [partner's
name] AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)...

Lead In: R52022.[1:1] R52023.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52025.

_____

R52025.   [HH5-13]

... own or rent (here/there)?

(INTERVIEWER: LESS THAN ONE ACRE = 000000)

           0: 0 (Go To HH5-14A)
       1 To 99: 1-99
     100 To 199: 100-199
     200 To 299: 200-299
     300 To 399: 300-399
     400 To 499: 400-499
     500 To 599: 500-599
     600 To 699: 600-699
     700 To 799: 700-799
     800 To 899: 800-899
     900 To 999: 900-999
    1000 To 99999999: 1000+

Lead In: R52024.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52026.

_____

R52026.   [HH5-14]

(HAND CARD 1) During 1995, how much did the sale of crops, livestock, or other

farm products amount to--that is, total sales before expenses? Just tell me the letter.

    1 a. Nothing
    2 b. $1 - $49
    3 c. $50 - $249
    4 d. $250 - $999
    5 e. $1,000 - $2,500
    6 f. $2,501 - $5,000
    7 g. $5,001 - $10,000
    8 h. $10,001 - $20,000
    9 i. $20,001 - $40,000
    10 j. $40,001 - $60,000
    11 k. $60,001 - $80,000
    12 l. $80,001 - $100,000
    13 m. $100,001 or more

Lead In: R52025.[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14A
_____

HH5-14A   [HH5-14A]

([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1);

/* Is there a spouse listed in the household? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52012.[Default] R52022.[Default] R52023.[Default] R52026.[Default]
    R52025.[0:0]
Default Next Question: HH5-14F
_____

HH5-14F   [HH5-14F]

([Gender of the respondent]=1 & [Flag indicating the presence/absence of spouse/partner in household]=1);

/* R is a male and there is a spouse listed in the household. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH5-15)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14A[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14H
_____

HH5-14H   [HH5-14H]

([Gender of the respondent]=2) & ([Flag indicating the presence/absence of spouse/partner in household]=1);

/* R is a female and there is a spouse listed in the household. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH5-15)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14F[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14J
_____

HH5-14J   [HH5-14J]

([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([Flag indicating the presence/absence of
spouse/partner in household]=2);

/* R is a male and there is a partner listed in the household. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH5-15)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14H[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14L
_____

HH5-14L   [HH5-14L]

([Gender of the respondent]=2) & ([Flag indicating the presence/absence of
spouse/partner in household]=2);

/* R is a female and there is a partner listed in the household. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14J[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-15
_____

HH5-15   [HH5-15]

These are all the questions in this short first part of the interview. Now
let's begin the main questionnaire.

Lead In: HH5-14F[Default] HH5-14H[Default] HH5-14J[Default] HH5-14L[Default]
Default Next Question: R52028.
_____

R52028.   [Q1-2]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME INTERVIEW BEGINS BELOW.

   |_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: HH5-15[Default]
Default Next Question: Q1-3
_____

Q1-3   [Q1-3]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER [Date of last interview] AND [1996 interview date (current
date)] ON CALENDAR. DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH ROWS A-C AT EACH DATE TO
INDICATE THE REFERENCE PERIOD FOR THIS YEAR'S INTERVIEW.

Lead In: R52028.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q2-A
_____

Q2-A [Q2-A]

CHECK ([partner's name]);

/* Did R report a partner? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q1-3[Default]
Default Next Question: R52029.
_____

R52029. [Q2-1]

When we last talked with you on [Date of last interview], you said you were
[Marital status name at dli (initial on info sheet)]. Is that correct?

 1 YES   (Go To R52031.)
 0 NO

Lead In: Q2-A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52030.
_____

R52030. [Q2-2]

What was your marital status on [Date of last interview]?

 0 Never Married
 1 Married
 2 Separated
 3 Divorced
 6 Widowed

Lead In: R52029.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52031.
_____

R52031. [Q2-3]

Have there been any changes in your marital status since [Date of last
interview]?

 1 YES   (Go To R52035.)
 0 NO

Lead In: R52029.[Default] R52030.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52032.
_____

R52032. [Q2-4]

Just to verify, your current marital status is [marital status at dli]?

 1 YES
 0 NO (Go To R52033.)

Lead In: R52031.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52034.

_____

R52033.   [Q2-4AA]

What is your marital status?

    0 Never Married
    1 Married
    2 Separated
    3 Divorced
    6 Widowed

Lead In: R52032.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52034.

_____

R52034.   [Q2-4AC]

[marital status code (updated during survey)];

/* What is respondent's current marital status? */

      1: NEVER MARRIED (Go To R52072.)
      2: MARRIED
      3: SEPARATED
      0: OTHER MARITAL STATUS

Lead In: R52032.[Default] R52033.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52066.

_____

R52035.   [Q2-4A]

[marital status code (updated during survey)];

/* R's marital status at last interview. */

      1: NEVER MARRIED (Go To R52038.)
      2: MARRIED (Go To R52036.)
      3: SEPARATED (Go To R52037.)
      0: OTHER MARITAL STATUS

Lead In: R52031.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52039.

_____

R52036.   [Q2-5A1.1]

Since [Date of last interview], what was the first change in your marital
status?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: MARITAL STATUS ON [Date of last interview]: "[marital status
at dli]")

    2 Separated

3 Divorced
6 Widowed

Lead In: R52035.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52040.
_____

R52037.   [Q2-5A2.1]

Since [Date of last interview], what was the first change in your marital
status?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: MARITAL STATUS ON [Date of last interview]: "[marital status
at dli]")

3 Divorced
4 Reunited
6 Widowed

Lead In: R52035.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52040.
_____

R52038.00- [Q2-5B1.1]
R52038.01
When were you married?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [Date of last interview])

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52035.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52041.
_____

R52039.00- [Q2-5B2.1]
R52039.01
When were you remarried?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [Date of last interview])

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52035.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52041.
_____

R52040.00- [Q2-5B3.1]
R52040.01
When did that happen?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [Date of last interview])

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52036.[Default] R52037.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52041.
_____

R52041.   [Q2-5C1.1]

After that, was there any OTHER change in your marital status?

   1 YES   (Go To R52042.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52038.[Default] R52039.[Default] R52040.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52053.
_____

R52042.   [Q2-5C2.1]

[marital status change code];

/* R's first marital status since last interview. */

       0: ALL OTHERS
       2: SEPARATED
       3: DIVORCED
       6: WIDOWED

Lead In: R52041.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52053.
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 changes in marital status.
_____

R52053.   [Q2-5E]

Just to verify, your current marital status is [marital status]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO, A MARITAL STATUS CHANGE MAY HAVE BEEN MISSED. PROBE,
TO CLARIFY, AND BACK UP AND ADD CHANGE IF POSSIBLE. IF MORE THAN SIX
CHANGES, NOTE IN A COMMENT, AND ENTER NO BELOW.)

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R52054.)

Lead In: R52041.[Default] R52042 [Default]
Default Next Question: R52061.
_____

R52054.   [Q2-5F]

What is your current marital status?

   1 Married
   2 Separated
   3 Divorced
   6 Widowed

Lead In: R52053.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52061.
_____

R52061.   [Q2-6A]

(([Q2-3]=1 & ([marital status change code]=1 | [marital status change code]=5)) | ([Q2-5C1(.1-.5)]=1 & ([marital status change code]=1 | [marital status change code]=5)));

  /*CHECK ENTIRE SERIES FOR NEW SPOUSE */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52062.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52053.[Default] R52054. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.
_____

R52062.00-   [Q2-7]
R52062.01
When was your (most recent) [husband/wife] born?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52061.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52063.
_____

R52063.   [Q2-8]

Did you and your (most recent) [husband/wife] live together BEFORE you were married?

    1 YES   (Go To R52064.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52062.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.
_____

R52064.00-   [Q2-9]
R52064.01
In what month and year did the two of you begin living together?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52063.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52065.
_____

R52065.   [Q2-10]

Did you live together continuously from [Month and year respondent and spouse started to live together before marriage] until you were married?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52064.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.
_____

R52066.   [Q2-10A]

([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Is there a partner listed on the household roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52067.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52034.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52206.
_____

R52067.00- [Q2-10B]
R52067.01
When was [partner's name] born?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEA R |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52066.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52068.
_____

R52068.00- [Q2-10C]
R52068.01
In what month and year did you and [partner's name] begin living together?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52067.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52069.
_____

R52069.   [Q2-10D]

Have you lived together continuously from [Month and year respondent and spouse
started to live together before marriage] until now?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R52068.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.
_____

R52070.   [Q2-11]

([Q2-3]=1 & ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=3 | [marital
status code (updated during survey)]=6)) | ([partner present in
household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Was R widowed or divorced since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52071.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52061.[Default] R52063.[Default] R52065.[Default] R52069.[Default]

Default Next Question: R52072.
_____

R52071.   [Q2-11A]

Even though your (most recent) [husband/wife] is no longer with you, we would
like to get some information about [him/her].

Lead In: R52070.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52072.
_____

R52072.   [OCCSP-A]

CHECK ([partner's name]);

/* Did R report a partner? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52070.[Default] R52071.[Default] R52034.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52073.
_____

R52073.   [OCCSP-D]

([Q2-6A]=1);

/* Is this a new spouse? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52079.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52072.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52074.
_____

R52074.   [OCCSP-55B]

CHECK ([Occupation description of spouse/partner reported DLI]);

/* Is occupation for spouse/partner present from date of last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52079.)

Lead In: R52073.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52075.
_____

R52075.   [OCCSP-55C]

Have the usual activities and duties of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main
job changed during 1995? By "main" job, we mean the one at which [s/he]
usually worked the most hours.

    1 YES

   0 NO (Go To R52076.)
   2 SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT IN HOUSEHOLD IN 1995 (Go To R52189.)
   3 SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN 1995 (Go To R52185.)

Lead In: R52074.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52079.
_____

R52076.   [OCCSP-55DA]

On [Date of last interview], [Name of (most recent) spouse] was reported as
[Occupation description of spouse/partner reported date of last interview] and....

Lead In: R52075.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52077.
_____

R52077.   [OCCSP-55DB]

....[Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities were [Spouse/partner's
usual activities or duties description reported at date of last interview],
[Spouse/partner's usual activities or duties description reported at DLI].....

Lead In: R52076.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52078.
_____

R52078.   [OCCSP-55DC]

Is this an accurate description of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job in
1995?

   1 YES   (Go To R52082.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52077.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52079.
_____

R52079.   [OCCSP-55H]

What kind of work did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do. That is, what was
[Name of (most recent) spouse]'s occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

   1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM
   2 SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT IN HOUSEHOLD IN 1995 (Go To R52189.)
   3 SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN 1995 (Go To R52185.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52081.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52081.)

Lead In: R52075.[Default] R52078.[Default] R52073.[1:1] R52074.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52080.
_____

R52080.   [OCCSP-55I]

(What kind of work did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do? That is, what was
[Name of (most recent) spouse]'s occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

  _____

Lead In: R52079.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52081.

_____

R52081.   [OCCSP-55J]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities or duties at this
job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52082.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52082.)

Lead In: R52080.[Default] R52079.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: OCCSP-55K

_____

OCCSP-55K   [OCCSP-55K]

(What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities or duties at this
job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: MORE SPACE PROVIDED FOR TEXT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

    _____

Lead In: R52081.[Default]
Default Next Question: OCCSP-55KA

_____

OCCSP-55KA   [OCCSP-55KA]

(What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities or duties at this
job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO MORE TO ENTER, PRESS <SPACE BAR> AND <ENTER> TO
CONTINUE.)

    _____

Lead In: OCCSP-55K[Default]
Default Next Question: R52082.

_____

R52082.   [Q2-12]

Now we would like to ask you a few questions concerning [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s earnings at [his/her] main job during 1995. Please include any tips, overtime, and bonuses and give me the amount [Name of (most recent) spouse] earned before deductions like taxes and Social Security were taken out.

Lead In: OCCSP-55KA[Default] R52081.[-2:-1] R52078.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52084.

_____

R52084.   [WGSP-71A]

For [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, what is the easiest way for you to report [his/her] total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

    1 per hour
    2 per day
    3 per week
    4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
    8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
    5 per month
    6 per year
    7 other (SPECIFY)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52082.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52085.

_____

R52085.   [WGSP-71B]

Did [s/he] usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at [his/her] main job in 1995?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52084.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52086.

_____

R52086.   [WGSP-71G]

[time unit code for spouse's rate of pay];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

       1: PER HOUR (Go To R52088.)
       4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52167.)
       5: PER MONTH (Go To R52150.)
       6: PER YEAR (Go To R52158.)
       0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52085.[Default]

Default Next Question: R52087.
_____

R52087.   [WGSP-71GA]

[time unit code for spouse's rate of pay];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

        8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52150.)
        0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52086.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52138.
_____

R52088.   [WGSP-71H]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52089.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52090.
_____

R52089.   [WGSP-71I]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s hourly rate of pay, on [his/her] job?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

      |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

0 - 999 (Go To R52092.)
1000 To 99999999: 1000+
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52091.)

Lead In: R52088.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52094.
_____

R52090.   [WGSP-71J]

What was [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of pay, on this job?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

      |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

0 to 999 (Go To R52092.)
1000 To 99999999: 1000+
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52091.)

Lead In: R52088.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52094.
_____

R52091.   [WGSP-71P]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of
pay?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52089.[-2:-2] R52090.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52092.
_____

R52092.   [WGSP-71Q]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's hourly rate of pay for verification] HOURLY IS
THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R52093.)

Lead In: R52090.[Default] R52089.[Default] R52091.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52094.
_____

R52093.   [WGSP-71R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's hourly rate of pay for verification]
HOURLY ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52092.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52094.
_____

R52094.   [WGSP-71U]

 How many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually work per week at this
rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

   |_|_|

Lead In : R52089.[Default] R52090.[Default] R52092.[Default] R52093.[Default]
     R52091.[1:30]
Default Next Question: R52095.

_____

R52095.   [WGSP-71W]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52096.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52094.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52110.

_____

R52096.   [WGSP-71X]

At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR OVERTIME PAY FIRST. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER
AMOUNT.)

    1 Hourly
    2 Daily
    3 Weekly
    5 Monthly
    6 Annual
    7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52095.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52097.

_____

R52097.   [WGSP-71XB]

[time unit code for spouse's overtime rate of pay];

/* Translate time unit for rate of overtime pay */

        1: PER HOUR (Go To R52099.)
        3: PER WEEK (Go To R52100.)
        5: PER MONTH (Go To R52101.)
        6: PER YEAR (Go To R52102.)
        0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52096.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52098.

_____

R52098.   [WGSP-71XBA]

[WGSP-71X];

/* Branch remaining answers from WGSP-71X. */

        2: PER DAY (Go To R52103.)
        7: OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52104.)
        0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52097.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52105.

_____

R52099.   [WGSP-71XBB]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?)

(ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT)

    |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|.|__||__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52106.

_____

R52100.   [WGSP-71XC]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?)

(ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT)

|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|.|__||__|

1 To 999: 1-999 (Go To R52110.)
1000 + (Go to R52106)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52106.

_____

R52101.   [WGSP-71XD]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?)

(ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT)

    |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|.|__||__|

1 To 4999 to 1-4999 (Go To R52110.)
5000 + (Go to R52106)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R52106.

_____

R52102.   [WGSP-71XE]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?)

(ENTER ANNUAL AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 69999 (Go To R52110.)
70000 to 150000+ (Go to R52106.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52106.

_____

R52103.   [WGSP-71XF]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52098.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52106.

_____

R52104.   [WGSP-71XG]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52098.[7:7]

Default Next Question: R52105.

_____

R52105.   [WGSP-72C]

What is your best estimate of how much [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually
earned WEEKLY, at [his/her] main job, JUST in overtime pay, tips or
commissions, before taxes or other deductions

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 999: (Go To R52110.)
1000 to 50000+ (Go to R52106)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52098.[Default] R52104.[Default] R52099.[-2:-2] R52100.[-2:-2] R52101
     .[-2:-2] R52102.[-2:-2] R52103.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52106.

_____

R52106.   [WGSP-72D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

USUAL [time unit text for spouse's overtime rate of pay] EARNINGS IN OVERTIME
PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSIONS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's overtime pay amount for verification] IS THIS
ENTRY CORRECT?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To WGSP-72E)

Lead In: R52103.[Default] R52102.[Default] R52101.[Default] R52100.[Default]
     R52099.[Default] R52105.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52107.

_____

WGSP-72E   [WGSP-72E]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's overtime pay amount for verification]
[time unit text for spouse's overtime rate of pay]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52106.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52107.

_____

R52107.   [WGSP-72F]

[time unit code for spouse's overtime rate of pay];

/* What time unit of overtime pay did R report for spouse? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52108.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52106.[Default] WGSP-72E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52110.
_____

R52108.   [WGSP-72G]

How many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually work per week at this
rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

        |_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52109.)

Lead In: R52099.[1:30] R52107.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52110.
_____

R52109.   [WGSP-72H]

What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week [Name of (most
recent) spouse] usually worked at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

        |_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52108.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52110.
_____

R52110.   [WGSP-72I]

([spouse's rate of pay]>=0);

/* Did R report a payrate? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52112.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52095.[Default] R52107.[Default] R52108.[Default] R52109.[Default]
     R52105.[Default] R52100.[1:1500] R52101.[1:6000] R52102.[1:72000]
Default Next Question: R52111.
_____

R52111.   [WGSP-72K]

CHECK ([spouse's estimated hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R report a payrate after initial DK response? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52110.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52112.
_____

R52112.   [WGSP-72M]

CHECK ([Hours spouse/partner worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job]);

/* Did R report hours per week at usual rate of pay, either in this ES or
in the general CPS section for main job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52110.[Default] R52111.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52113.
_____

R52113.   [WGSP-72O]

((([spouse's overtime pay amount (non-estimate)]>=0) & (([WGSP-71X]!=2) &
(([WGSP-72C]<1) | ([WGSP-72C]>240))) & ([WGSP-71X]!=7));

/* Did R report valid non-daily/non-other overtime pay? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52115.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52112.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52114.
_____

R52114.   [WGSP-72Q]

CHECK ([spouse's estimated weekly overtime pay]);

/* Did R report overtime pay after initial DK response? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52113.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52115.
_____

R52115.   [WGSP-72X]

([estimated spouse's weekly overtime pay]>=0) & ([hours per week at overtime
rate of pay (spouse)]>=0) & ([time unit for spouse's overtime pay rate]>=0)
& ([spouse's hourly rate of pay]>=0) & ([Hours spouse/partner usually worked
per week at hourly rate of pay for main job]>=0);

/* Do all elements of the overtime pay and regular pay have a real value? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52116.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52113.[Default] R52114.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52120.
_____

R52116.   [WGSP-72Y]

CHECK ([time unit text for spouse's overtime rate of pay]);

/* Is there a text entry for pay period of overtime pay? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52115.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52119.
_____

WGSP-72Z   [WGSP-72Z]

([WGSP-72X]=1) & ([WGSP-72Y]=1);

/* Are all elements of pay rate and overtime pay valid values? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52120.)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R52119.
_____

R52119.   [WGSP-73D]

I have estimated [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual WEEKLY earnings for
[his/her] main job as $[spouse's calculated weekly earnings, including
overtime] before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52120.)

Lead In: WGSP-72Z[Default] R52116.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52182.
_____

R52120.   [WGSP-73E]

I have recorded: 1) [spouse's hourly rate of pay] as [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s hourly rate of pay,
2) [Hours spouse/partner usually worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main
job] as the number of hours [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usually worked at
this rate,
3) [spouse's calculated weekly overtime pay amount] as the amount [Name of (most

recent) spouse] usually earned weekly
in overtime pay, tips and commissions, and....

Lead In: R52115.[Default] WGSP-72Z[0:0] R52119.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52121.
_____

R52121.00-   [WGSP-73F]
R52121.04
4) [hours per week at overtime rate of pay (spouse)] as the number of hours per
week [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually worked at this rate
Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

       CODE LABEL
       ---- -----
         1 Regular hourly rate of pay
         2 Hours worked at regular hourly rate of pay
         3 Overtime pay rate
         4 Hours worked at overtime pay rate
         5 Nothing seems to be incorrect

Lead In: R52120.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52122.
_____

R52122.   [WGSP-73H]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=5);

/* Did R indicate that none of the figures seemed incorrect? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52131.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52121.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52123.
_____

R52123.   [WGSP-73I]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=1);

/* Did R indicate that hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52124.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52122.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52125.
_____

R52124.   [WGSP-73J]

What was [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of pay on [his/her] main
job, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF OVER $30.00 OR UNDER $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52123.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52125.

_____

R52125.   [WGSP-73K]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=2);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at hourly rate of pay seemed
incorrect? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52126.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52123.[Default] R52124.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52127.

_____

R52126.   [WGSP-73L]

How many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually work per week at the
rate of $[spouse's hourly rate of pay]?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

      |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52125.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52127.

_____

R52127.   [WGSP-73M]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=3);

/* Did R indicate that weekly overtime pay seemed incorrect? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52128.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52125.[Default] R52126.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52129.

_____

R52128.   [WGSP-73N]

How much did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually earn WEEKLY just in overtime
pay, tips or commissions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

     |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52127.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R52129.

_____

R52129.   [WGSP-73O]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=4);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at overtime rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52130.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52127.[Default] R52128.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52132.

_____

R52130.   [WGSP-73P]

How many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually work per week at the rate of $[spouse's calculated weekly overtime pay amount]?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

  |_|_|

Lead In: R52129.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52132.

_____

R52131.   [WGSP-73Q]

Then, (including overtime pay), tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual WEEKLY earnings on this job, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY.)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52122.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52182.

_____

R52132.   [WGSP-73R]

CHECK ([spouse's corrected hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the hourly rate of pay? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52129.[Default] R52130.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52133.

_____

R52133.   [WGSP-73U]

CHECK ([Corrected hours spouse/partner worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job]);

/* Did R correct the hours worked per week at usual rate of pay? */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52132.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52134.
_____

R52134.   [WGSP-73X]

CHECK ([spouse's corrected weekly overtime rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the weekly overtime pay? */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52133.[Default]
Default Next Question: WGSP-73ZA
_____

WGSP-73ZA   [WGSP-73ZA]

 ([spouse's corrected weekly overtime pay amount]>=0);

/* Does the overtime weekly pay have a real value. */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52134.[Default]
Default Next Question: WGSP-73ZB
_____

WGSP-73ZB   [WGSP-73ZB]

([spouse's hourly rate of pay (incorporating corrections)]>=0) & ([Final corrected hours spouse worked per week]>=0);

/* Do all elements of the payrate have a real value. */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: WGSP-73ZA[Default]
Default Next Question: R52135.
_____

R52135.   [WGSP-73ZC]

 ([WGSP-73Za]=1) & ([WGSP-73Zb]=1);

/* Are all elements of payrate and overtime pay valid values? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: WGSP-73ZB[Default]
Default Next Question: R52137.

_____

R52137.   [WGSP-74B]

I have estimated [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total WEEKLY earnings for
[his/her] main job in 1995 as $[Spouse's corrected calculated weekly earnings
including overtime for main job] before taxes or other deductions. Does that
sound correct?

   1 YES
   0 NO, IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCE

Lead In: R52135.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52182.

_____

R52138.   [WGSP-74C]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for daily/weekly/other time unit ROP - see WGSP-71G */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52140.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52087.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52139.

_____

R52139.   [WGSP-74D]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52141.)

Lead In: R52138.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52142.

_____

R52140.   [WGSP-74E]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or

other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52141.)

Lead In: R52138.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52142.
_____

R52141.   [WGSP-74K]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual weekly
earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52139.[-2:-2] R52140.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52142.
_____

R52142.   [WGSP-74L]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

WEEKLY EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's weekly rate of pay for verification]
WEEKLY IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

  1 YES
  0 NO   (Go To R52143.)

Lead In: R52140.[Default] R52139.[Default] R52141.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52144.
_____

R52143.   [WGSP-74M]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's weekly rate of pay for verification]
WEEKLY ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52142.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52144.
_____

R52144.   [WGSP-74N]

I have recorded [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total earnings for [his/her]
main job in 1995 as $[spouse's weekly rate of pay for verification] WEEKLY
before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To R52146.)

Lead In: R52142.[Default] R52140.[Default] R52139.[Default] R52143.[Default]
      R52141.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52145.
_____

R52145.   [WGSP-74O]

([time unit code for spouse's rate of pay]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? This shouldn't
happen in this part of the series. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52182.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52144.[Default] R52144.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52176.
_____

R52146.   [WGSP-74P]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52147.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52144.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52148.
_____

R52147.   [WGSP-74Q]

 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52146.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52149.
_____

R52148.   [WGSP-74R]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

　|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52146.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52149.

_____

R52149.　　[WGSP-74S]

([time unit code for spouse's rate of pay]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52182.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52147.[Default] R52148.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

_____

R52150.　　[WGSP-74T]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commis sions? */
/* Beginning series for monthly and bi-monthly time units for ROP */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52152.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[5:5] R52087.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52151.

_____

R52151.　　[WGSP-74U]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

　|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 4999: 1-4999 (Go To R52155.)
5000 To 150000+ (Go to R52150.)
Refusal(-1)　　(Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)　　(Go To R52153.)

Lead In: R52150.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52154.

_____

R52152.　　[WGSP-74V]

 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or

other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 4999   (Go To R52155.)
5000 To 150000+ (Go to R52154.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52153.)

Lead In: R52150.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52154.
_____

R52153.   [WGSP-75B]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual monthly
earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 4999 (Go To R52155.)
5000 To 150000+ (Go to R52154.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52151.[-2:-2] R52152.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52154.
_____

R52154.   [WGSP-75C]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's monthly rate of pay for verification] MONTHLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To WGSP-75D)

Lead In: R52152.[Default] R52151.[Default] R52153.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52155.
_____

WGSP-75D   [WGSP-75D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's monthly rate of pay for
verification] MONTHLY ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52154.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52155.

_____

R52155.   [WGSP-75E]

I have recorded [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total earnings for [his/her]
main job in 1995 as $[spouse's monthly rate of pay for verification] MONTHLY
before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To R52156.)

Lead In: R52154.[Default] R52152.[Default] R52151.[Default] WGSP-75D[Default]
       R52153.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

_____

R52156.   [WGSP-75F]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To WGSP-75G)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52155.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52157.

_____

WGSP-75G   [WGSP-75G]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or
other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52156.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52176.

_____

R52157.   [WGSP-75H]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her]
job in 1995 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

       |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52156.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

_____

R52158.   [WGSP-75I]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for those reporting annual ROP. See WGSP-71G */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52160.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52159.
_____

R52159.   [WGSP-75J]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual annual earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)
    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 49999   (Go To R52164.)
50000 To 10000000+ (Go to R52162.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52161.)

Lead In: R52158.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52162.
_____

R52160.   [WGSP-75K]

 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual annual earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or
other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 49999: 1-49999 (Go To R52164.)
50000 to 10000000+ (Go to R52162.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52161.)

Lead In: R52158.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52162.
_____

R52161.   [WGSP-75Q]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual annual
earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 49999   (Go To R52164.)
50000 To 10000000+ (Go to R52162.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52159.[-2:-2] R52160.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52162.
_____

R52162.   [WGSP-75R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's annual rate of pay for verification] ANNUALLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52163.)

Lead In: R52160.[Default] R52159.[Default] R52161.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52164.
_____

R52163.   [WGSP-75S]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's annual rate of pay for verification]
ANNUALLY. ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

        |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52162.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52164.
_____

R52164.   [WGSP-75T]

I have recorded [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total earnings for [his/her]
main job in 1995 as $[spouse's annual rate of pay for verification] ANNUALLY
before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52165.)

Lead In: R52162.[Default] R52160.[Default] R52159.[Default] R52163.[Default]
     R52161.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52174.
_____

R52165.   [WGSP-75U]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To WGSP-75V)

    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52164.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52166.
_____

WGSP-75V   [WGSP-75V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual annual earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or
other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

        |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52165.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52174.
_____

R52166.   [WGSP-75W]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual annual earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

        |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52165.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52174.
_____

R52167.   [WGSP-75X]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for R's that reported bi-weekly ROP in WGSP-71G */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52169.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52168.
_____

R52168.   [WGSP-75Y]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)　　(Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)　　(Go To R52170.)

Lead In: R52167.[Default]
Default Next Question: WGSP-76G

_____

R52169.　　[WGSP-75Z]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes
or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

　|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)　　(Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)　　(Go To R52170.)

Lead In: R52167.[1:1]
Default Next Question: WGSP-76G

_____

R52170.　　[WGSP-76F]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly
earnings before taxes or other deductions at [his/her] main job in 1995?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

　|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)　　(Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)　　(Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52168.[-2:-2] R52169.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: WGSP-76G

_____

WGSP-76G　　[WGSP-76G]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's bi-weekly rate of pay for verification]
BI-WEEKLY. IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

　　1 YES
　　0 NO　　　(Go To WGSP-76H)

Lead In: R52169.[Default] R52168.[Default] R52170.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52171.

_____

WGSP-76H　　[WGSP-76H]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's bi-weekly rate of pay for
verification] BI-WEEKLY. ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: WGSP-76G[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52171.
_____

R52171.   [WGSP-76I]

I have recorded [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total earnings for [his/her]
main job in 1995 as $[spouse's bi-weekly rate of pay for verification]
BI-WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To R52172.)

Lead In: WGSP-76G[Default] R52169.[Default] R52168.[Default] WGSP-76H[Default]
     R52170.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.
_____

R52172.   [WGSP-76J]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To WGSP-76K)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52171.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52173.
_____

WGSP-76K   [WGSP-76K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes
or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52172.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52176.
_____

R52173.   [WGSP-76L]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52172.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

_____

R52174.   [WGSP-76M]

CHECK ([Spouse reported annual rate of pay]);

/* Is there an entry in WGSP-75I? Did R report ROP in annual time unit? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52175.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52164.[Default] WGSP-75V[Default] R52166.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

_____

R52175.   [WGSP-76N]

How many weeks a year did [Name of (most recent) spouse] get paid for in
[his/her] main job in 1995?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R52174.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52176.

_____

R52176.   [WGSP-76O]

([time unit code for spouse's rate of pay]=7) | ([time unit code for spouse's
rate of pay]=-2);

/* Did R report "other" time unit for rate of pay, or R didn't know or
refused to report time unit for rate of pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52177.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52145.[Default] R52149.[Default] R52155.[Default] WGSP-75G[Default]
    R52157.[Default] R52171.[Default] WGSP-76K[Default] R52173.[Default]
    R52174.[Default] R52175.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52178.

_____

R52177.   [WGSP-76P]

Was [Name of (most recent) spouse] PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on [his/her] main job
in 1995?

   1 YES   (Go To R52179.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52176.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52182.

_____

R52178.   [WGSP-76Q]

Even though you told me it is easier to report [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s
earnings [time unit text for spouse's rate of pay], was [s/he] PAID AT AN
HOURLY RATE on [his/her] job in 1995?

    1 YES   (Go To R52179.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52176.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52182.

_____

R52179.   [WGSP-76R]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52180.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52177.[1:1] R52178.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52181.

_____

R52180.   [WGSP-76S]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s hourly rate of pay on [his/her] main job in 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNT.)

     |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52179.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52182.

_____

R52181.   [WGSP-76T]

What was [Name of (most recent) spouse] hourly rate of pay on [his/her] job in
1995?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52179.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52182.

_____

R52182.   [Q2-15A]

During the 52 weeks of 1995, how many weeks did your [Name of (most recent) spouse] work at all jobs, either full-time or part-time, not counting work around the house?

|_|_|

0: 0 (Go To R52185.)
Lead In: R52119.[Default] R52131.[Default] R52137.[Default] R52177.[Default]
    R52178.[Default] R52180.[Default] R52181.[Default] R52089.[-1:-1]
    R52090.[-1:-1] R52105.[-2:-1] R52108.[-1:-1] R52139.[-1:-1] R52140
    .[-1:-1] R52151.[-1:-1] R52152.[-1:-1] R52159.[-1:-1] R52160.[-1:-1]
    R52168.[-1:-1] R52169.[-1:-1] R52153.[-2:-1] R52141.[-2:-1] R52109
    .[-2:-1] R52091.[-2:-1] R52170.[-2:-1] R52084.[-1:-1] R52086.[-1:-1]
    R52097.[-1:-1] R52099.[-1:-1] R52100.[-1:-1] R52101.[-1:-1] R52102
    .[-1:-1] R52103.[-1:-1] R52104.[-1:-1] R52161.[-2:-1] R52135.[0:0]
    R52145.[1:1] R52149.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52183.

_____

R52183.   [Q2-15B]

In the weeks [Name of (most recent) spouse] worked how many hours did [s/he] USUALLY work per week?

|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52182.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52185.

_____

R52185.   [Q2-16]

52 - [Number of weeks spouse worked];

/* Subtract the number of weeks worked from the number of weeks in a year, to produce the number of weeks that R's spouse did not work in the past calendar year. */

   0: WEEKS (Go To R52188.)
   1 To 51: 1 - 51 WEEKS
   52: 52 WEEKS (Go To R52186.)

Lead In: R52183.[Default] R52079.[Default] R52075.[Default] R52182.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52187.

_____

R52186.   [Q2-16A]

You said your [husband/wife] did not work in 1995. How many weeks in 1995 was [s/he] looking for work or layoff from a job?

|_|_|

Lead In: R52185.[52:52]
Default Next Question: R52188.

_____

R52187.   [Q2-16B]

You said [Name of (most recent) spouse] worked [Number of weeks spouse worked] week(s) during 1995. How many of the remaining [Number of weeks spouse did not work] week(s) was [s/he] looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB:)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R52185.[Default] R52185.[1:51]
Default Next Question: R52188.
_____

R52188.   [Q2-17]

([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1) | ([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Does R have a spouse currently living in the household (listed on the household roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52189.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52186.[Default] R52187.[Default] R52185.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52206.
_____

R52189.   [CPSSP-2]

LAST WEEK, did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do ANY work for pay or profit?

    1 YES
    0 NO
    2 RETIRED
    3 DISABLED
    4 UNABLE TO WORK

Lead In: R52188.[Default] R52079.[Default] R52075.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52190.
_____

R52190.   [CPSSP-5]

LAST WEEK, did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do any unpaid work in a family business or farm?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52189.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52191.
_____

R52191.   [CPSSP-5A]

([Spouse do any work for pay or profit last week]=0) & ([Spouse do any unpaid

work in a family business or farm last week]=0);

/* Did spouse/partner do no work for pay or profit and no unpaid work in
a family business or farm? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52192.)

Lead In: R52190.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52195.

_____

R52192.   [CPSSP-41A]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] ACTUALLY work at
all jobs combined?

  |_|_|

Lead In: R52191.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52193.

_____

R52193.   [CPSSP-41AA]

([Actual hours spouse worked at all job last week]<=34) & ([Actual hours
spouse worked at all jobs last week]>=0);

/* Did spouse/partner work less than 35 hours last week at all jobs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52198.)

Lead In: R52192.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52194.

_____

R52194.   [CPSSP-41AB30H]

Does [Name of (most recent) spouse] USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at
[his/her] main job?

   1 YES
   0 NO
   2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52193.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52198.

_____

R52195.   [CPSSP-84]

Did [Name of (most recent) spouse] WORK at a job or business during the last 12
months?

   1 YES   (Go To R52196.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52191.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52197.

_____

R52196.   [CPSSP-85]

Did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52195.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52197.

_____

R52197.   [CPSSP-93]

What best describes [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s situation at this time?
For example, is [Name of (most recent) spouse] disabled, ill, in school, taking
care of house or family, or something else?

    1 Disabled
    2 Ill
    3 In school
    4 Taking care of house or family
    5 In retirement
    6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52195.[Default] R52196.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52198.

_____

R52198.   [SHIFTSP-1]

([Spouse do any work for pay or profit last week]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner report working for pay at all last week? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52200.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52194.[Default] R52197.[Default] R52193.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52199.

_____

R52199.   [SHIFTSP-2]

([cpssp-84]=1) & ([cpssp-85]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner report working for pay at all last week? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52206.)

Lead In: R52198.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52200.

_____

R52200.   [SHIFTSP-86A]

(HAND CARD A) Which of the following categories best describes the hours [Name of (most recent) spouse] (works/worked) at [his/her] main job?

    1 Regular day shift (Go To R52202.)
    2 Regular evening shift (Go To R52202.)
    3 Regular night shift (Go To R52202.)
    4 Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings or nights)
       (Go To R52204.)
    5 Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day) (Go To R52204
       .)
    6 Irregular schedule or hours (Go To R52201.)
    7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52199.[Default] R52198.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52206.

_____

R52201.   [SHIFTSP-86B]

Who sets [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hours?

    1 Employer
    2 Spouse/partner
    3 Both spouse/partner and employer

Lead In: R52200.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52206.

_____

R52202.   [SHIFTSP-86C]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually begin work at [his/her] main job?

    |_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52200.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R52203.

_____

R52203.   [SHIFTSP-86D]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually end work at [his/her] main job?

    |_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52202.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52206.

_____

R52204.   [SHIFTSP-86E]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually begin work at [his/her] main job [(last week)]?

|_|_:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52200.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R52205.

_____

R52205.   [SHIFTSP-86F]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually end
work at [his/her] main job [(last week)]?

|_|_:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52204.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52206.

_____

R52206.   [Q2-48]

INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT CONSULT WITH ANYONE ELSE WHEN ANSWERING ANY
OF THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION?

     1 R ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS ON OWN
     2 R ANSWERED IN CONSULTATION WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE
     3 R USED SPOUSE/PARTNER'S ANSWERS ONLY

Lead In: R52066.[Default] R52188.[Default] R52200.[Default] R52201.[Default]
     R52203.[Default] R52205.[Default] R52199.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52208.

_____

R52208.   [Q3-A]

Now I would like to ask you some questions about school...

Lead In: R52206.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52209.

_____

R52209.   [Q3-B]

First I would like to ask you about regular school, such as high school, college,
or graduate school. By regular school we mean school which can be counted
toward a high school diploma or a bachelor or graduate degree. Later in the
interview I'll be asking about other types of schools and training programs.

Lead In: R52208.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52210.

_____

R52210.   [Q3-1]

At ANY time SINCE [Date of last interview], have you attended or been enrolled
in regular school? [(READ IF NECESSARY:)--that is, in an elementary school, a
middle school, a high school, a college, or a graduate school?]

      1 YES   (Go To R52211.)
      0 NO

Lead In: R52209.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52222.

_____

R52211.00- [Q3-1A]
R52211.24
Since (READ MONTH AND YEAR ONLY OF [Date of last interview]), in which months
were you attending regular school? (If you were attending regular school AT ALL
during the month, count it as a month attending school.)

(IF INTERVIEW COVERS MORE THAN TWO YEAR, ONLY CODE FOR 1994, 1995 AND 1996.)
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.) (ENTER MONTHS IN 1996 ON NEXT SCREEN)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 JANUARY 1994
          2 FEBRUARY 1994
          3 MARCH 1994
          4 APRIL 1994
          5 MAY 1994
          6 JUNE 1994
          7 JULY 1994
          8 AUGUST 1994
          9 SEPTEMBER 1994
         10 OCTOBER 1994
         11 NOVEMBER 1994
         12 DECEMBER 1994
         13 JANUARY 1995
         14 FEBRUARY 1995

```
          15 MARCH 1995
          16 APRIL 1995
          17 MAY 1995
          18 JUNE 1995
          19 JULY 1995
          20 AUGUST 1995
          21 SEPTEMBER 1995
          22 OCTOBER 1995
          23 NOVEMBER 1995
          24 DECEMBER 1995
           0 NO MONTHS IN 1994 OR 1995
```

Lead In: R52210.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52212.

_____

R52212.00-   [Q3-1AA]
R52212.12
((Since (READ MONTH AND YEAR ONLY OF [Date of last interview]), in which months
were you attending regular school? (If you were attending regular school AT ALL
during the month, count it as a month attending school.))

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.) (ENTER MONTHS IN 1996 BELOW.)

```
          CODE LABEL
          ---- -----
            25 JANUARY 1996
            26 FEBRUARY 1996
            27 MARCH 1996
            28 APRIL 1996
            29 MAY 1996
            30 JUNE 1996
            31 JULY 1996
            32 AUGUST 1996
            33 SEPTEMBER 1996
            34 OCTOBER 1996
            35 NOVEMBER 1996
            36 DECEMBER 1996
             0 NO MONTHS IN 1996
```

Lead In: R52211.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52213.

_____

R52213.   [Q3-1B]

Are you CURRENTLY attending or enrolled in REGULAR school?

```
    1 YES                   (Go To R52214.)
    0 NO
```

Lead In: R52212.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52215.

_____

R52214.   [Q3-1C]

What grade or year of regular school are you attending or enrolled in?

        1 1ST GRADE
        2 2ND GRADE
        3 3RD GRADE
        4 4TH GRADE
        5 5TH GRADE
        6 6TH GRADE
        7 7TH GRADE
        8 8TH GRADE
        9 9TH GRADE
        10 10TH GRADE
        11 11TH GRADE
        12 12TH GRADE
        13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
        14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
        15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
        16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
        17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
        18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
        19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
        20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
        95 UNGRADED

Lead In: R52213.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52218.

_____

R52215.00-   [Q3-2]
R52215.01
In what month and year were you last enrolled in regular school?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52213.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52216.

_____

R52216.   [Q3-2A]

What is the main reason you left at that time?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONLY ONE.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE:) What is the one main reason?

    1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE WORK
    10 EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED
    2 GETTING MARRIED
    3 PREGNANCY
    11 SCHOOL TOO DANGEROUS
    5 LACK OF ABILITY, POOR GRADES
    4 OTHER REASONS DIDN'T LIKE SCHOOL
    6 HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
    7 OFFERED GOOD JOB, CHOSE TO WORK
    8 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T AFFORD TO GO
    9 ENTERED MILITARY
    12 MOVED AWAY FROM SCHOOL
    13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52215.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52217.
_____

R52217.   [Q3-3]

What is the highest grade of regular school you have ever attended?

    1 1ST GRADE
    2 2ND GRADE
    3 3RD GRADE
    4 4TH GRADE
    5 5TH GRADE
    6 6TH GRADE
    7 7TH GRADE
    8 8TH GRADE
    9 9TH GRADE
    10 10TH GRADE
    11 11TH GRADE
    12 12TH GRADE
    13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
    14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
    15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
    16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
    17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
    18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
    19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
    20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
    95 UNGRADED

Lead In: R52216.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52218.
_____

R52218.   [Q3-4]

What is the highest grade or year of regular school that you have completed and
gotten credit for?
(SELECT ONE CODE BELOW).

    1 1ST GRADE
    2 2ND GRADE
    3 3RD GRADE
    4 4TH GRADE
    5 5TH GRADE
    6 6TH GRADE
    7 7TH GRADE
    8 8TH GRADE
    9 9TH GRADE
    10 10TH GRADE
    11 11TH GRADE
    12 12TH GRADE
    13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
    14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
    15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
    16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
    17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
    18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE

19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In: R52214.[Default] R52217.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52219.
_____

R52219.   [Q3-5]

([Q3-1B]=1);

/* IS R CURRENTLY ATTENDING OR ENROLLED IN REGULAR SCHOOL */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52220.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52218.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52221.
_____

R52220.   [Q3-5B]

[Q3-1C];

/* What grade does R currently attend? */

Lead In: R52219.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52270.
_____

R52221.   [Q3-5C]

[Q3-3];

/* What is the highest grade R has attended since last interview? */

 Lead In: R52219.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52270.
_____

R52222.   [Q3-7]

([High school diploma or GED as of last interview?]=1);

/* Did R have a HS diploma or GED at the date of last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52227.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52210.[Default] R52220.[13:13] R52221.[9:12]
Default Next Question: R52223.
_____

R52223.   [Q3-8]

Do you have a high school diploma or have you ever passed a high school
equivalency or GED test?

1 YES   (Go To R52224.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52222.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52270.
_____

R52224.   [Q3-8A]

Which do you have, a high school diploma or a GED?

   1 High school diploma
   2 GED (Go To R52225.)
   3 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) BOTH

Lead In: R52223.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52226.
_____

R52225.00- [Q3-8B]
R52225.01
When did you receive your GED?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52224.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52227.
_____

R52226.00- [Q3-8C]
R52226.01
When did you receive your high school diploma?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52224.[Default] R52224.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52227.
_____

R52227.   [Q3-9]

([Q3-1] = 1);

/* Has R been enrolled in school since date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52228.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52225.[Default] R52226.[Default] R52222.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52231.
_____

R52228.   [Q3-10A]

Since [Date of last interview], have you obtained any kind of academic degree,
for example, an associate's degree or any other type of college degree?

　　1 YES　(Go To R52229.)
　　0 NO

Lead In: R52227.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52231.
_____

R52229.　　[Q3-10B]

(HAND CARD B) What is the name of the highest degree you have received
[since [Date of last interview]?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

　　1 High school diploma (or equivalent)
　　2 Associate/Junior College (AA)
　　3 Bachelor of Arts Degree (BA)
　　4 Bachelor of Science (BS)
　　5 Master's Degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)
　　6 Doctoral Degree (Ph.D.)
　　7 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS)
　　8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52228.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52230.
_____

R52230.00-　[Q3-10C]
R52230.01
In what month and year did you complete that degree?

　ENTER MONTH |_|_|　ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52229.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52231.
_____

R52231.　　[Q3-11]

(([Q3-1]=1) & ((([Grade respondent currently attending]=4) | ([Grade currently attending]=5)));

/* Has R attended grade 13 or higher since the date of last interview? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES　(Go To R52232.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52227.[Default] R52228.[Default] R52230.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52270.
_____

R52232.　　[Q3-13]

Now, I would like to ask you about ALL of the degree-granting colleges or
universities you have attended since [Date of last interview].

Let's start with the most recent first.

Lead In: R52231.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R52233.
_____

R52233.   [Q3-13A]

CHECK([college attending at dli (initial on info sheet)]);

/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52234.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52232.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-14C.1
_____

R52234.   [Q3-13B]

We have [college attending at dli (initial on info sheet)] as the university you
were attending on [Date of last interview]. Is this correct?

    1 YES   (Go To R52235.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52233.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q3-13C
_____

Q3-13C   [Q3-13C]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CORRECT UNIVERSITY R ATTENDED ON [Date of last
interview] BELOW. IF R ATTENDED NO UNIVERSITY ON [Date of last interview], PRESS THE
SPACE BAR ONCE AND THEN THE <ENTER> KEY.

    _____

Lead In: R52234.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52235.
_____

R52235.   [Q3-14A.1]

CHECK([University or college attended at date of last interview (with employer
update during survey)]);

/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52236.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52234.[Default] Q3-13C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-14C.1
_____

R52236.   [Q3-14B.1]

Is [college attended at date of last interview (with update during survey)] the same college or university that
you (are currently attending/have most recently attended)?

     1 YES (Go To R52240.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R52235.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q3-14C.1
_____

Q3-14C.1   [Q3-14C.1]

What is the name of the college or university you (are currently attending/have
most recently attended)?

   _____

Lead In: R52233.[Default] R52235.[Default] R52236.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-17.1
_____

Q3-17.1   [Q3-17.1]

Where is this school located? What is the town or city?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER TOWN OR CITY.)

   _____

Lead In: Q3-14C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R52237.
_____

R52237.   [Q3-18.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS SCHOOL LOCATED IN THE U.S.?)

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To Q3-20.1)

Lead In: Q3-17.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-19.1
_____

Q3-19.1   [Q3-19.1]

What is the state?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER STATE. PRESS <F4> FOR THE STATE CHOICES.)

   _____

Lead In: R52237.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52238.
_____

Q3-20.1   [Q3-20.1]

What is the country?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER COUNTRY. PRESS <F4> FOR THE COUNTRY CHOICES.)

_____

Lead In: R52237.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52238.
_____

R52238.   [Q3-21.1]

(Is/Was) [first college or university respondent attended] a
2-year or 4-year school?

     1 2-year
     2 4-year

Lead In: Q3-19.1[Default] Q3-20.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R52239.
_____

R52239.00- [Q3-22.1]
R52239.01
When did you first attend or enroll in this (college/university)?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52238.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52240.
_____

R52240.   [Q3-23.1]

What (is/was) your field of study at [first college respondent attended]?

(RECORD VERBATIM. PROBE IF NECESSARY:) What (are/were) you majoring in?

  _____

Lead In: R52236.[Default] R52239.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52241.
_____

R52241.   [Q3-24.1]

(Does/Did) [Name of college or university respondent attended (college 1)]
consider you a full-time or part-time student?

(IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE:) What (do/did) you consider yourself?

     1 Full Time
     2 Part Time

Lead In: R52240.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52242.
_____

R52242.   [Q3-25.1]

What (is/was) the total number of credit hours you (have) ever earned at [Name
of college or university respondent attended (college 1)]?

|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52241.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52243.

_____

R52243.   [Q3-26.1]

Since [Date of last interview], did you receive a loan to cover any of the costs
for your college expenses at [Name of college or university respondent attended
(college 1)]?

     1 YES   (Go To R52244.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R52242.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52245.

_____

R52244.   [Q3-27.1]

How much was the total dollar value of all the loans you have received for your
college expenses at [first college respondent attended] since [Date of last interview]?

|_||_|_|_|_|_|.|_|_|

Lead In: R52243.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52245.

_____

R52245.   [Q3-28.1]

([Q3-1]=1)&([Q3-1B]=1);

/* Is R currently attending or enrolled in this school? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52246.)

Lead In: R52243.[Default] R52244.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52247.

_____

R52246.00-   [Q3-29.1]
R52246.01
When did you last attend [first college respondent attended]?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE FIRST ATTENDED: [Month/year first attended college].)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52245.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52247.

_____

R52247.   [Q3-30.1]

Have you attended any other college or university since [Date of last interview]?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52245.[Default] R52246.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52270.

Questionnaire allows for up to 3 colleges or universities.

R52270.   [Q4-A]

And now I'd like to ask some questions about military service.

Lead In: R52247.[Default] R52231.[Default]
     R52223.[Default] R52221.[Default] R52220.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52271.
_____

R52271.   [Q4-B]

CHECK ([military branch code at DLI (initial on info sheet)]);

/* Was R serving in the military at the time of last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52273.)

Lead In: R52270.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52272.
_____

R52272.   [Q4-C]

([military branch code at DLI (initial on info sheet)]=0);

/* Was R serving in the military at the time of last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52274.)

Lead In: R52271.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52273.
_____

R52273.   [Q4-1A]

When we (last) talked to you on [Date of last interview], you were not serving
in any branch of the military. Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52276.)

Lead In: R52272.[Default] R52271.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52275.
_____

R52274.   [Q4-1B]

When we (last) talked to you on [Date of last interview], you were serving in
the [military branch name at DLI (initial on info sheet)].
Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO (Go To R52276.)

Lead In: R52272.[0:0]

Default Next Question: R52275.

_____

R52275.   [Q4-1D]

[military branch code at DLI (initial on info sheet)];

/* Enter fixed value answer to branch of military and save on information sheet */

        0: NONE (Go To R52288.)
        1: ARMY
        2: NAVY
        3: AIR FORCE
        4: MARINE CORPS
       11: COAST GUARD
        5: ARMY RESERVES
        6: NAVY RESERVES
        7: AIR FORCE RESERVES
        8: MARINE CORPS RESERVES
       12: COAST GUARD RESERVES
        9: AIR NATIONAL GUARD
       10: ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
       13: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52274.[Default] R52273.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52278.

_____

R52276.   [Q4-2]

What branch of the military were you serving in at [Date of last interview]?

     0 None
     1 Army
     2 Navy
     3 Air Force
     4 Marine Corps
    11 Coast Guard
     5 Army Reserves
     6 Navy Reserves
     7 Air Force Reserves
     8 Marine Corps Reserves
    12 Coast Guard Reserves
     9 Air National Guard
    10 Army National Guard
    13 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52273.[0:0] R52274.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52277.

_____

R52277.   [Q4-2A]

 [Q4-2];

/* Enter fixed value answer to branch of military and save on information sheet */

        0: NONE (Go To R52288.)

    1: ARMY
    2: NAVY
    3: AIR FORCE
    4: MARINE CORPS
  11: COAST GUARD
    5: ARMY RESERVES
    6: NAVY RESERVES
    7: AIR FORCE RESERVES
    8: MARINE CORPS RESERVES
  12: COAST GUARD RESERVES
    9: AIR NATIONAL GUARD
  10: ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
  13: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52276.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52278.

_____

R52278.   [Q4-3]

((([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]>0) &
([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]<5)) |
([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]=11);

/* Was R enlisted in the active armed forces? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52275.[Default] R52277.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52279.

_____

R52279.   [Q4-4]

 Are you currently serving in the [branch of military name at dli (incorporating corrections)]?

   1 YES (Go To R52280.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52278.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52283.

_____

R52280.   [Q4-4A]

([Enlisted in active branch of military at DLI?] = 1);

/* Was R in active forces during this time? This save index also takes
into account a change in the military info sheet item. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q4-4B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52279.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52281.

_____

Q4-4B   [Q4-4B]

INTERVIEWER: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM [Date of last interview] TO
[1996 interview date (current date)].

Lead In: R52280.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52281.
_____

R52281.   [Q4-5]

What is your current pay grade?

     0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
     1 E01
     2 E02
     3 E03
     4 E04
     5 E05
     6 E06
     7 E07
     8 E08
     9 E09
     10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
     11 O01
     12 O02
     13 O03
     14 O04
     20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
     21 W01
     22 W02
     23 W03
     24 W04

Lead In: R52280.[Default] Q4-4B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52282.
_____

R52282.   [Q4-5A]

([Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=1);

/* check if R is currently serving in active forces */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q4-5B)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52281.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52307.
_____

Q4-5B   [Q4-5B]

 In a few moments, I will ask you some more specific questions about your current
military job. First though, I would like to get some information on any other
employers you may have worked for since [Date of last interview].

Lead In: R52282.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R52307.
_____

R52283.   [Q4-5C]

([Q4-4]=0) & ([Q4-3]=1);

/* Check if R was in active forces but is not currently serving */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52285.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52279.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52284.
_____

R52284.00-   [Q4-6]
R52284.01
We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the [name of military branch at dli (incorporating corrections)] since [Date of last
interview]. In what month and year did you separate from the [name of military branch at dli (incorporating corrections)]?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52283.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52287.
_____

R52285.00-   [Q4-6A]
R52285.02
We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the [name of military branch at dli (incorporating corrections)] since [Date of last
interview]. On what DAY did you separate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR.
DRAW A LINE FROM [Date of last interview] TO DATE SEPARATED.)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52283.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52287.
_____

R52287.   [Q4-7]

What was your pay grade when you left the [branch of military name at dli
(possible update during survey)]?

    0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
    1 E01
    2 E02
    3 E03
    4 E04
    5 E05
    6 E06

    7 E07
    8 E08
    9 E09
    10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
    11 O01
    12 O02
    13 O03
    14 O04
    20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
    21 W01
    22 W02
    23 W03
    24 W04

Lead In: R52284.[Default] R52285. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52288.

_____

R52288.   [Q4-8]

Since [Date of last interview] have you been sworn into any (other) branch of
the Armed Services, including the National Guard, the Reserves, or a Delayed
Entry Program?

    1 YES   (Go To R52289.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52287.[Default] R52275.[0:0] R52277.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52303.

_____

R52289.   [Q4-9]

Which branch (were you sworn into)?

(IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE FOR MOST RECENT BRANCH.)
(CODE ONE ONLY.)

    1 ARMY (Go To R52290.)
    2 NAVY (Go To R52291.)
    3 AIR FORCE (Go To R52290.)
    4 MARINE CORPS (Go To R52291.)
    11 COAST GUARD (Go To R52291.)
    5 ARMY RESERVES
    6 NAVY RESERVES
    7 AIR FORCE RESERVES
    8 MARINE CORPS RESERVES
    12 COAST GUARD RESERVES
    9 AIR NATIONAL GUARD
    10 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
    13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52288.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52292.

_____

R52290.   [Q4-9A]

Was that the regular [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview], the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] Reserves, or the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] National Guard?

      1 Regular
      2 Reserves
      3 Guard
      4 BOTH (Go To Q4-9A1)

Lead In: R52289.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52292.

_____

Q4-9A1   [Q4-9A1]

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview].

      1 Regular
      2 Reserves
      3 Guard
      4 BOTH

Lead In: R52290.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52292.

_____

R52291.   [Q4-9B]

Was that the regular [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] or the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] Reserves?

      1 Regular
      2 Reserves
      4 BOTH (Go To Q4-9B1)

Lead In: R52289.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52292.

_____

Q4-9B1   [Q4-9B1]

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview].

      1 Regular
      2 Reserves
      4 BOTH

Lead In: R52291.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52292.

_____

R52292.   [Q4-10]

Are you currently serving in the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

      1 YES   (Go To R52293.)

0 NO

Lead In: Q4-9B1[Default] R52291.[Default] Q4-9A1[Default] R52290.[Default]
    R52289.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52296.
_____

R52293.   [Q4-11]

([Flag indicating whether respondent sworn into active military since date of
last interview]=1);

/* check if R entered the active forces. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q4-11B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52292.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52294.
_____

R52294.00- [Q4-11A]
R52294.01
In what month and year did you enter the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52293.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52296.
_____

Q4-11B.00- [Q4-11B]
Q4-11B.02
On what day did you enter the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON CALENDAR ROW A.
DRAW A LINE FROM THE DATE ENTERED TO NOW.)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52293.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52296.
_____

R52296.   [Q4-12]

Did you serve any time on active duty in the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

    1 YES   (Go To R52297.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52292.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52307.
_____

R52297.   [Q4-12A]

([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since DLI] = 1);

/* check if R entered the active forces since date of last interview. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q4-12B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52296.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52298.

_____

Q4-12B.00- [Q4-12B]
Q4-12B.02
On what date did you enter active duty in the [Branch of military enlistment since DLI]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR.)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52297.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q4-13

_____

R52298.00- [Q4-12C]
R52298.02
On what date did you enter active duty in the [Branch of military enlistment since DLI]?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52297.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52299.

_____

Q4-13.00- [Q4-13]
Q4-13.02
And on what date did you separate from the [Branch of military enlistment since DLI]?

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM DATE ENTERED TO DATE
SEPARATED.)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q4-12B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52300.

_____

R52299.00- [Q4-13A]
R52299.02
And on what date did you separate from the [Branch of military enlistment since dli]?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52298.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52300.

_____

R52300.   [Q4-14]

What (is/was) your (current) pay grade [when you left the [Branch of military enlistment since dli]?

```
  0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
  1 E01
  2 E02
  3 E03
  4 E04
  5 E05
  6 E06
  7 E07
  8 E08
  9 E09
 10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
 11 O01
 12 O02
 13 O03
 14 O04
 20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
 21 W01
 22 W02
 23 W03
 24 W04
```

Lead In: Q4-13[Default] R52299.[Default] R52294. [Default] Q4-11B [Default]
Default Next Question: R52301.

_____

R52301.　　[Q4-15]

([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since DLI] = 1) & ([Q4-10]=1);

/* Is R currently serving in active forces enlisted in since last interview? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52302.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52300.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52303.

_____

R52302.　　[Q4-15A]

 In a few moments I will ask you some more specific questions about your current
military job. First though, I would like to get some information on any other
employers you may have worked for since [Date of last interview].

Lead In: R52301.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52307.

_____

R52303.　　[Q4-16]

(([Q4-1A]!=1)&([Q4-2]!=0)&([Q4-4]=0)&([Was respondent enlisted in active branch
of military at date of last interview?]=1)) | (([Q4-8]=1)&([Q4-10]=0)&([Q4-12]=1));

/* has R served in and left the active forces? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52304.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52288.[Default] R52301.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52307.

_____

R52304.   [Q4-17]

Have you worked at a civilian job for pay since leaving the military?

    1 YES   (Go To R52305.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52303.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52307.

_____

R52305.   [Q4-18]

 (Are/Were) you doing the same kind of work in your most recent civilian job that
you did while you were in the military?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52306.)

Lead In: R52304.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52307.

_____

R52306.   [Q4-19]

 Have you used any of the job skills you learned while in the military in any of
the civilian jobs you held since leaving the military?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52305.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52307.

_____

R52307.   [Q4-21]

 ([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]<=0) & ([Flag
indicating enlistment into active military since DLI]<=0);

/* If R has not served in military since last interview, skip. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52314.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52306.[Default] R52305.[Default] R52304.[Default] R52303.[Default]
    R52302.[Default] R52296.[Default] Q4-5B[Default] R52282.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52308.

_____

R52308.   [Q4-22]

([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]!=0) & ([Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=1);

/* If R was in active forces at lintdate and is currently serving,
mark from lintdate to current date on calendar. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52314.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52307.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52309.
_____

R52309.   [Q4-24]

([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]!=0) & ([Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=0);

/* If R was in active forces at lintdate and is not currently serving,
mark from lintdate to date separated on calendar. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52314.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52308.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52310.
_____

R52310.   [Q4-26]

([Q4-8]=1)&([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since dli]=1)&([Q4-10]=0)&([Q4-12]=1);

/* If R entered active forces, is not currently serving, but did serve in
active forces, mark from date entered to date separated on calendar. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52314.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52309.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52311.
_____

R52311.   [Q4-28]

([Q4-8]=1)&([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since DLI]=1)&([Q4-10]=1);

/* If R entered active forces and is currently serving mark from date entered to today's date
on calendar. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52310.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52314.
_____

R52314.   [Q5-JUMP]

 ([currently serving active military?] = 1);

/* Skip Rs currently serving in the active military forces to skip the
CPS employment section. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-4.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52310.[Default] R52309.[Default] R52307.[Default] R52311.[Default]
     R52308.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52315.
_____

R52315.   [Q5-INTRO]

I am going to ask a few questions about work-related activities LAST WEEK. By
last week I mean the week beginning on the Sunday before (this/this past)
Sunday and (this/this past) Saturday.

Lead In: R52314.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52316.
_____

R52316.   [Q5-1]

Does anyone in this household have a business or a farm?

    1 YES   (Go To R52317.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52315.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52318.
_____

R52317.   [Q5-1A]

Is the business or farm owned by you ALONE, does someone else in your household
own it WITHOUT YOU, or do you own it with someone else in your household?

    1 R's only
    2 R's and others in household together
    3 Others in the household, without R

Lead In: R52316.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52319.
_____

R52318.   [Q5-2]

LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for pay?

    1 YES (Go To R52355.)
    0 NO (Go To R52320.)
    2 RETIRED (Go To R52320.)
    3 DISABLED (Go To R52320.)

4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52320.)

Lead In: R52316.[Default] R52316.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52338.
_____

R52319.   [Q5-3]

LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for either pay or profit?

   1 YES (Go To R52355.)
   0 NO (Go To R52320.)
   2 RETIRED (Go To R52320.)
   3 DISABLED (Go To R52320.)
   4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52320.)

Lead In: R52317.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52338.
_____

R52320.   [Q5-4A]

([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business
or farm]=1);

/* R reported household ownership of business or farm */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52321.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52318.[0:0] R52319.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52325.
_____

R52321.   [Q5-5]

LAST WEEK, did you do any unpaid work in the family business or farm?

   1 YES   (Go To R52322.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52320.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52325.
_____

R52322.   [Q5-6]

([Who in respondent's household own the business or farm]=1) | ([Who in
respondent's household own the business or farm]=2);

/* Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52360.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52321.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52324.
_____

R52324. [Q5-8]

Do you receive any payments or profits from the business?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R52322.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52360.
_____

R52325. [Q5-9A1]

([labor force status at dli]=2);

/* Was R unable to work at DLI? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-9A2)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52320.[Default] R52321.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52329.
_____

Q5-9A2 [Q5-9A2]

([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business
or farm]=1);

/* Does someone in the household own a business or farm? (R was unable to
work at date of last interview) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52325.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-9A3
_____

Q5-9A3 [Q5-9A3]

([Respondent work status last week]=0);

/* Did R not do any work for pay or profit last week? (R was unable to
work at date of last interview) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-9A2[Default]
Default Next Question: R52326.
_____

R52326. [Q5-9A4]

([Q5-9A2]=1) & ([Q5-9A3]=1);

/* Someone in the household owns a business or farm AND did R not do ANY
work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at date of last
interview) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52327.)

Lead In: Q5-9A3[Default]
Default Next Question: R52330.

_____

R52327.   [Q5-9A5]

([Q5-9A2]=0) & ([Q5-9A3]=1);

/* No one in the household owns a business or farm, but did R not do ANY
work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at dli) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52328.)

Lead In: R52326.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52331.

_____

R52328.   [Q5-9A6]

([Q5-9A2]=1) & ([Q5-9A3]=0);

/* Someone in the household owns a business or farm, but R did
work for pay or profit last week. (R unable to work at date of last interview) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q5-9A7)

Lead In: R52327.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52332.

_____

Q5-9A7   [Q5-9A7]

([Q5-9A2]=0) & ([Q5-9A3]=0);

/* No one in the household owns a business or farm, and R did
work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at date of last interview) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52328.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52333.

_____

R52329.   [Q5-9B]

[Respondent work status last week];

/* What was R's work status reported in Q5-2? */

2: RETIRED (Go To R52334.)
3: DISABLED (Go To R52336.)
4: UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52337.)
0: ALL OTHERS

Lead In: R52325.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52338.
_____

R52330.   [Q5-9D]

At [Date of last interview], you reported that you were unable to work. Does
your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the
next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

   1 YES (Go To R52574.)
   0 NO
   2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: R52326.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.
_____

R52331.   [Q5-9E]

At [Date of last interview], you reported that you were unable to work. Does
your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the
next 6 months?

   1 YES (Go To R52574.)
   0 NO
   2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: R52327.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.
_____

R52332.   [Q5-9F]

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the
next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

   1 YES (Go To R52574.)
   0 NO
   2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: R52328.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.
_____

R52333.   [Q5-9G]

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the
next 6 months?

   1 YES (Go To R52574.)
   0 NO

2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: Q5-9A7[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.
_____

R52334.   [Q5-9H]

([Respondent work status last week]=2);

/* Is R retired? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52335.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52330.[Default] R52331.[Default] R52332.[Default] R52333.[Default]
    R52329.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52338.
_____

R52335.   [Q5-10]

Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

    1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS
    0 NO (Go To R52561.)
    2 HAS A JOB (Go To R52349.)

Lead In: R52334.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52420.
_____

R52336.   [Q5-11]

Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during the next
six months?

    1 YES   (Go To R52574.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52329.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52338.
_____

R52337.   [Q5-12]

Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work
during the next six months?

    1 YES   (Go To R52574.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52329.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52338.
_____

R52338.   [Q5-13]

((([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business or farm]=1) & ([Who in respondent's household own the business or farm]=1 | [Who in respondent's household own the business or farm]=2));

/* Does R own a business or farm (in whole or in part)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52339.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52329.[Default] R52334.[Default] R52336.[Default] R52337.[Default]
     R52318.[Default] R52319.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52340.

_____

R52339.   [Q5-14A]

LAST WEEK, in addition to the business, did you have a job either full or part time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

    1 YES (Go To R52349.)
    0 NO (Go To R52341.)
    2 RETIRED
    3 DISABLED (Go To R52342.)
    4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52342.)

Lead In: R52338.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52345.

_____

R52340.   [Q5-14B]

LAST WEEK, did you have a job either full or part time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

    1 YES (Go To R52349.)
    0 NO (Go To R52341.)
    2 RETIRED
    3 DISABLED (Go To R52342.)
    4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52342.)

Lead In: R52338.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52345.

_____

R52341.   [Q5-15]

([Flag indicating whether respondent owns a business or farm (whole or part)]=1);

/* Does R own a business or farm (in whole or in part)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52349.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52339.[0:0] R52340.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52345.

_____

R52342.   [Q5-16A]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether dis ability prevents respondent from accepting work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES   (Go To R52345.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52339.[3:4] R52340.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R52343.

_____

R52343.   [Q5-16B]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance of work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES   (Go To R52345.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52342.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52344.

_____

R52344.   [Q5-16C]

[Did respondent report any job/business last week?];

/* What status was reported in Q5-14A if any. If disabled, go back to Q5-11. If unable, go back to Q5-12. */

       3: DISABLED   (Go To Q5-80A)
       4: UNABLE TO WORK   (Go To Q5-80A)

Lead In: R52343.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52345.

_____

R52345.   [Q5-18]

LAST WEEK, were you on layoff from a job?

     1 YES   (Go To R52408.)
     0 NO
     2 RETIRED
     3 DISABLED   (Go To R52346.)
     4 UNABLE TO WORK   (Go To R52346.)

Lead In: R52339.[Default] R52340.[Default] R52341.[Default] R52344.[Default]
     R52342.[1:1] R52343.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52420.

_____

R52346.   [Q5-18A]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting
work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52347.)

Lead In: R52345.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R52420.

_____

R52347.   [Q5-18B]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance
of work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52348.)

Lead In: R52346.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52420.

_____

R52348.   [Q5-18C]

[Lay-off status of respondent last week];

/* What status was reported in Q5-18 if any. If disabled, go back to Q5-11.
If unable, go back to Q5-12. */

      3: DISABLED (Go To Q5-80A)
      4: UNABLE TO WORK (Go To Q5-80A)

Lead In: R52347.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52349.

_____

R52349.   [Q5-20]

([Flag indicating whether respondent owns a business or farm (whole or
part)]=1) & ([Did respondent report any job/business last week?]=0);

/* Does R own all or part of a business or farm and does not have a job in addition to the business or farm?
*/

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52351.)

Lead In: R52348.[Default] R52335.[2:2] R52339.[1:1] R52340.[1:1] R52341.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52350.

_____

R52350.   [Q5-20A]

What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

    4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS
    5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS
    6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
    7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
    8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE
    9 LABOR DISPUTE
    10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
    11 SCHOOL TRAINING
    12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
    13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS (Go To R52420.)
    14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52349.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52352.

_____

R52351.   [Q5-20B]

What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

    1 ON LAYOFF (TEMPORARY OR INDEFINITE) (Go To R52408.)
    2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS (Go To R52408.)
    3 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN (Go To R52420.)
    4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS
    5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS
    6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
    7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
    8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE
    9 LABOR DISPUTE
    10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
    11 SCHOOL TRAINING
    12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
    13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS (Go To R52420.)
    14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52349.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52352.

_____

R52352.   [Q5-21A]

([Flag indicating whether respondent owns a business or farm (whole or
part)]=1) & ([Did respondent report any job/business last week?]=0);

/* Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm, and R did not have
a job aside from the business or farm? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52360.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52350.[Default] R52351.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52354.

_____

R52354.   [Q5-22]

Are you being paid by your employer for any of the time off last week?

　　1 YES
　　0 NO

Lead In: R52352.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52355.

_____

R52355.   [Q5-23]

([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business
or farm]=1);

/* Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm within the HH? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52358.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52354.[Default] R52318.[1:1] R52319.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52356.

_____

R52356.   [Q5-24A]

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job, including part-time, evening or
weekend work?

　　1 Yes, more than one job (Go To R52357.)
　　0 No, only one job

Lead In: R52355.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52360.

_____

R52357.   [Q5-24B]

Altogether, how many jobs did you have?

　　2 2 jobs
　　3 3 jobs
　　4 4+ jobs

Lead In: R52356.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52360.

_____

R52358.   [Q5-24C]

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job or business, including part-time,
evening or weekend work?

　　1 Yes, more than one job (Go To R52359.)
　　0 No, only one job

Lead In: R52355.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52360.

_____

R52359.   [Q5-24D]

Altogether, how many jobs or businesses did you have?

    2 2 jobs
    3 3 jobs
    4 4+ jobs

Lead In: R52358.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52360.
_____

R52360.   [Q5-25]

([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);

/* Has R reported more than one job or business? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52361.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52352.[Default] R52356.[Default] R52357.[Default] R52358.[Default]
    R52359.[Default] R52322.[Default] R52324.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52363.
_____

R52361.   [Q5-26A]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main" job we
mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

    1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (Go To R52362.)
    995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52360.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52365.
_____

R52362.   [Q5-26B]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main" job we
mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

        |__|__|__|

Lead In: R52361.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52365.
_____

R52363.   [Q5-26C]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (Go To R52364.)
    995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52360.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52365.

_____

R52364.   [Q5-26D]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

    |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52363.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52365.

_____

R52365.   [Q5-27]

([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);

/* Did R report more than one job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES   (Go To R52366.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52361.[Default] R52362.[Default] R52363.[Default] R52364.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52371.

_____

R52366.   [Q5-28A]

([Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported]=3) | ([Flag
indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported]=4);

/* Did R report at least three other jobs? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY   (Go To R52367.)

Lead In: R52365.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52369.

_____

R52367.   [Q5-28B]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK   (Go To R52368.)
  995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52366.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52371.

_____

R52368.   [Q5-28C]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52367.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52371.
_____

R52369.   [Q5-28D]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (Go To R52370.)
  995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52366.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52371.
_____

R52370.   [Q5-28E]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52369.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52371.
_____

R52371.   [Q5-28F]

([Usual hours worked per week at main job]>=0) & ([Usual hours worked per
week at main job]<=168) & ([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her
other job or jobs]>=0) & ([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her
other job or jobs]<=168);

/* Did R report real values for hours worked per week in both a main job
and any dual jobs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52377.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52365.[Default] R52367.[Default] R52368.[Default] R52369.[Default]
    R52370.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52373.
_____

R52373.   [Q5-28H]

(([Usual hours worked per week at main job]>=0) & ([Usual hours worked per
week at main job]<=168) & (([Usual hours respondent worked per week at
his/her other job or jobs]<0) | ([Usual hours respondent worked per week at
his/her other job or jobs]>168)));

/* Did R report real values for hours worked per week in a main job

only? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52377.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52371.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52375.

_____

R52375.   [Q5-28J]

((([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs]>=0) &
([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs]<=168)
& (([Usual hours worked per week at main job]<0) | ([Usual hours worked per
week at main job]>168)));

/* Did R report real values for hours worked per week only for any dual
jobs? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52373.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52377.

_____

R52377.   [Q5-29A]

((([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week
reported]=1)&(((([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per
week reported at main job]!=1)&([Flag indicating whether
variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]!=999))|
((([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at
main job]=1)&([Usual hours worked per week at main job]<0)))&(((([Flag
indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported]!=1)&([Flag
indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported]!=999))|
((([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or
jobs]>=0)&([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or
jobs]<=34))|([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or
jobs]<0))));

/* R has more than 1 job, has variable/indeterminate hours on the main
job, and variable/indeterminate/under 34 hours on the other jobs. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52371.[Default] R52373.[Default] R52375.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52378.

_____

R52378.   [Q5-29B]

((([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week
reported]=1)&((((([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per
week reported]!=1)&([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per
week reported]!=999))| ((([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week
reported]=1)&([Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or

jobs]<0)))&((([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]!=1)&([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]!=999))|(([Usual hours worked per week at main job]>=0)&([Usual hours worked per week at main job]<=34))|([Usual hours worked per week at main job]<0))));

/* R has more than 1 job, has variable/indeterminate hours on the other jobs, and variable/indeterminate/under 34 hours on the main job. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52377.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52379.

_____

R52379.   [Q5-29C]

(((([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]!=1) & ([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]!=99) & ([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]!=1) & ([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]!=999)) | ((([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]!=1) & ([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]=1) & ([Usual hours worked per week at main job]<0)));

/* R has only one job, has indeterminate hours on that job. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52378.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52380.

_____

R52380.   [Q5-29D]

([Flag indicating whether respondent id unpaid work last week]=1) & ([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]!=1) & ([Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job]!=999);

/* R did unpaid work in family farm or business, but had indeterminate or variant work hours. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52379.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52387.

_____

R52381.   [Q5-30C]

([Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported]!=99) & ([Flag indicating whether respondent id unpaid work last week]=1);

/* R has more than one job, and did unpaid work in family business or farm

last week. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-30F)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52377.[1:1] R52378.[1:1] R52379.[1:1] R52380.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52382.

_____

R52382.   [Q5-30D]

([Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported]=99) & ([Flag
indicating whether respondent did unpaid work last week]=1);

/* R has only one job, and did unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52384.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52381.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52383.

_____

R52383.   [Q5-30E]

([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1)
& ([Flag indicating whether respondent did unpaid work last week]!=1) &
([Flag indicating whether respondent did unpaid work last week]!=99);

/* R has more than one job, and did no unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52385.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52382.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52386.

_____

Q5-30F   [Q5-30F]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined
including in the family business or farm?

    1 YES
    0 NO
    2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52381.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52387.

_____

R52384.   [Q5-30G]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job in the family business
or farm?

    1 YES
    0 NO

2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52382.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52387.
_____

R52385.   [Q5-30H]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined?

   1 YES
   0 NO
   2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52383.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52387.
_____

R52386.   [Q5-30I]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job?

   1 YES
   0 NO
   2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52383.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52387.
_____

R52387.   [Q5-31A]

((([Did respondent report any job/business last week?]=1) | ((([Did respondent
report any job/business last week?]=0) & ([Flag indicating whether respondent
owns a business or farm (whole or part)]=1)) | ([R wants job]=2));

/* R has a job, OR R has a business or farm (part or whole), but does not
have a job in addition to the business or farm. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52407.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52380.[Default] Q5-30F[Default] R52384.[Default] R52385.[Default]
     R52386.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52388.
_____

R52388.   [Q5-31AA]

CHECK ([profit received from business or farm?]);

/* Did R answer the question referring to profit from a business or farm? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52389.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52387.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52390.

_____

R52389.   [Q5-31AB]

([profit received from business or farm?]<=0) & ([profit received from business or farm?]!=99);

/* R has a job, OR R has a business or farm (part or whole), but does not
have a job in addition to the business or farm. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52404.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52388.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52390.

_____

R52390.   [Q5-31B]

(((([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=0) & ([Total
usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=34)) | ([Flag indicating whether usually
works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]=0));

/* R reported 34 hours or less usually worked per week at all jobs. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52392.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52388.[Default] R52389.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52391.

_____

R52391.   [Q5-31C]

([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=35) | ((([Flag
indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]!=0) & ([Flag
indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]!=99));

/* R reported 35 hours or more usually worked per week at all jobs. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52400.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52390.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52392.

_____

R52392.   [Q5-31D]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-30hrs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52393.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52391.[Default] R52390.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52394.

_____

R52393.   [Q5-32A]

([Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]=1)|([Flag
indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]=2)|([Flag
indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]=-1)|([Flag
indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]=-2);

/* R reported 35 hours or more (or DK/REF/HRS VARY) USUALLY worked per
week at all jobs. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52404.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52392.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52394.
_____

R52394.   [Q5-32BA]

CHECK ([profit received from business or farm?]);

/* Did R receive profits from a business or farm? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52395.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52392.[Default] R52393.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52396.
_____

R52395.   [Q5-32BB]

([profit received from business or farm?]!=1) & ([profit received from business or farm?]!=99);

/* R did not receive payments or profit from a business or farm. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52400.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52394.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52396.
_____

R52396.   [Q5-32C]

([Flag indicating whether usually works 34 hours or less at job(s)]=1);

/* R reported 34 hours or less usually worked per week at all jobs. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52397.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52394.[Default] R52395.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52404.
_____

R52397.   [Q5-33]

Do you want to work a full-time work week of 35 hours or more per week?

    1 YES (Go To R52398.)
    0 NO (Go To R52399.)
    2 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL TIME

Lead In: R52396.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52400.
_____

R52398.   [Q5-34]

Some people work part time because they cannot find full-time work or because
business is poor. Others work part time because of family obligations or other
personal reasons. What is your MAIN reason for working part time? (PROBE IF
NECESSARY:) What is your MAIN reason for working PART TIME instead of FULL
TIME?

    1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
    2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK
    3 SEASONAL WORK
    4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
    5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
    6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
    7 SCHOOL/TRAINING
    8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
    9 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
    10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52397.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52400.
_____

R52399.   [Q5-35]

What is the main reason you do not want to work full time?

    4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
    5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
    6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
    7 SCHOOL/TRAINING
    8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
    9 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
    10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52397.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52400.
_____

R52400.   [Q5-36]

Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked LAST WEEK.
LAST WEEK, did you lose or take off any hours from (work/your MAIN job), for
ANY reason such as illness, slack work, vacation, or holiday?

    1 YES   (Go To R52401.)
    0 NO

_____

Lead In: R52397.[Default] R52398.[Default] R52399.[Default] R52391.[1:1] R52395.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52402.
_____

R52401.   [Q5-37]

How many hours did you take off?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

          |__|__|

Lead In: R52400.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52402.
_____

R52402.   [Q5-38]

LAST WEEK, did you work any overtime or EXTRA hours (at your MAIN job) that you
do not USUALLY work?

    1 YES   (Go To R52403.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52400.[Default] R52401.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52404.
_____

R52403.   [Q5-39]

How many ADDITIONAL hours did you work?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

          |__|__|__|

Lead In: R52402.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52404.
_____

R52404.   [Q5-40A]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]);

/* Was Q5-36 answered? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52396.[Default] R52402.[Default] R52403.[Default] R52389.[1:1] R52393
     .[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52405.
_____

Q5-40B   [Q5-40B]

([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]!=99) & ([Flag

indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);

/* R answered Q5-36 and did have more than one job/business last week. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-41A)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q5-40C
_____

Q5-40C   [Q5-40C]

([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]=99) & ([Flag
indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);

/* R did not answer Q5-36 and did have more than one job/business last week. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-41B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-40B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-40D
_____

Q5-40D   [Q5-40D]

([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]!=99) & ([Flag
indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]!=1) &
([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week
reported]!=99);

/* R answered Q5-36 but did not have more than one job/business last week. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-41C)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-40C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-40E
_____

Q5-40E   [Q5-40E]

([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]=99) & ([Flag
indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]!=1) &
([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week
reported]!=99);

/* R did not answer Q5-36 and did not have more than one job/business last week. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-40D[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-41D
_____

Q5-41A   [Q5-41A]

So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job?

|_|_|

Lead In: Q5-40B[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-42
_____

Q5-41B   [Q5-41B]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job?

|_|_|

Lead In: Q5-40C[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-42
_____

Q5-41C   [Q5-41C]

So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?

|_|_|

Lead In: Q5-40D[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-42
_____

Q5-41D   [Q5-41D]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?

|_|_|

Lead In: Q5-40E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-42
_____

Q5-42   [Q5-42]

([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);

/* Does R have more than one job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-43)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-41A[Default] Q5-41B[Default] Q5-41C[Default] Q5-41D[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-43C
_____

Q5-43   [Q5-43]

([Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported]=3) | ([Flag
indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported]=4);

/* Respondent has at least 3 jobs. */

        1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-43A)
        0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-42[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-43B
_____

Q5-43A   [Q5-43A]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other jobs?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

          |_|_|

Lead In: Q5-43[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-43C
_____

Q5-43B   [Q5-43B]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other job?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

          |_|_|

Lead In: Q5-43[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-43C
_____

Q5-43C   [Q5-43C]

([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]>=0) &
([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]<=168) &
([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]>=0) & ([Actual
hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]<=168);

/* Did R report real values for hours ACTUALLY worked per week in both a
main job and any dual jobs? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52405.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-42[Default] Q5-43A[Default] Q5-43B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-43E
_____

Q5-43E   [Q5-43E]

((([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]<0 | [Actual
hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]>168) & ([Actual hours
respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]>=0) & ([Actual hours
respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]<=168));

/* Did R report real values for ACTUAL hours worked per week in a main
job only? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52405.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-43C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-43G

_____

Q5-43G   [Q5-43G]

((([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]>=0) & ([Actual
hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]<=168) & (([Actual hours
respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]<0) | ([Actual hours
respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]>168)));

/* Did R report real values for ACTUAL hours worked per week only for any
dual jobs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-43E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52405.

_____

R52405.   [Q5-44A]

([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<1) & ([profit
received from business or farm?]!=1) & ([profit received from business or
farm?]!=99);

/* Total number of hours reported in Q5-41 and Q5-43 is none, and R
did not receive any payments or profits from the business. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52420.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52404.[Default] Q5-43C[Default] Q5-43E[Default] Q5-43G[Default]
Default Next Question: R52406.

_____

R52406.   [Q5-44B]

([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<1) & ([Did
respondent report any job/business last week?]!=1);

/* Total number of hours reported in Q5-41 and Q5-43 is none, and R
did receive any payments or profits from the business. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-80A)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52405.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52407.

_____

Q5-45A   [Q5-45A]

(((((([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=35) &
([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=168)) | ([Flag
indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]=1)) &
([Total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=0) & ([Total
actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=34) & ((([Actual hours
respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]>=0) &
([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]<=99)) |
((([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]>=0) & ([Actual
hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]<=99))));

/* R USUALLY worked > 35 hours at all jobs, gave valid values for ACTUAL
hours, and ACTUALLY worked less than 35 hours last week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-46)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q5-45B

_____

Q5-45B   [Q5-45B]

((([Flag indicating whether respondent wants full time employment]=1) &
([Total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=0) & ([Total
actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=34) & ((([Main reason
respondent works part-time]=1) | ([Main reason respondent works part-time]=2) |
([Main reason respondent works part-time]=3)));

/* R wants to work full time, but works less than 35 hours per week, and
the reason s/he worked less than 35 hours a week is slack work, could find
only part time work or seasonal work. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-47)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-45A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52407.

_____

Q5-46   [Q5-46]

What is the main reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

   1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
   2 SEASONAL WORK
   3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK
   4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
   5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPT
   6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)
   7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
   8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
   9 LABOR DISPUTE
   10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
   11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
   12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
   13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q5-45A[1:1]

Default Next Question: R52407.
_____

Q5-47   [Q5-47]

LAST WEEK, could you have worked full time if the hours had been offered?

     1 YES
     0 NO

Lead In: Q5-45B[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52407.
_____

R52407.   [Q5-48]

([profit received from business or farm?]!=1) & ([profit received from
business or farm?]!=99) & ([Usual hours worked per week at main job]<=15);

/* R did not receive payment from a business or farm and ACTUALLY worked
less than 15 hours or indeterminate hours at the main job. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52420.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52406.[Default] Q5-45B[Default] Q5-46[Default] Q5-47[Default] R52387
     .[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52556.
_____

R52408.   [Q5-49]

Has your employer given you a date to return to work?

     1 YES   (Go To R52410.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R52345.[1:1] R52351.[1:2]
Default Next Question: R52409.
_____

R52409.   [Q5-50]

Have you been given any indication that you will be recalled to work within the
next 6 months?

     1 YES   (Go To R52410.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R52408.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52420.
_____

R52410.   [Q5-51]

Could you have returned to work LAST WEEK if you had been recalled?

     1 YES

0 NO   (Go To R52411.)

Lead In: R52408.[1:1] R52409.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52412.

_____

R52411.   [Q5-52]

Why is that?

    1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
    2 GOING TO SCHOOL
    3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52410.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52412.

_____

R52412.   [Q5-53]

Even though you expect to be called back to work, have you been looking for work
during the last 4 weeks?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52410.[Default] R52411.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52413.

_____

R52413.   [Q5-55A]

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?

(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

    1 WEEKS (Go To R52414.)
    2 MONTHS (Go To R52415.)
    3 YEARS (Go To R52416.)

Lead In: R52412.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52419.

_____

R52414.   [Q5-55B]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

        |_|_|

Lead In: R52413.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52417.

_____

R52415.   [Q5-55C]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)

|_|_|

Lead In: R52413.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52417.
_____

R52416.   [Q5-55D]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)

|_|_|

Lead In: R52413.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52417.
_____

R52417.   [Q5-56]

([Time length reported for layoffs as of last week]=2) &
([Q5-55NUM]>=1) & ([Q5-55NUM]<=4);

/* R has been on layoff for between 1 and 4 months. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52418.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52414.[Default] R52415.[Default] R52416.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52419.
_____

R52418.   [Q5-57]

We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks had you been on layoff?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

|_|_|

Lead In: R52417.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52419.
_____

R52419.   [Q5-58]

Is the job from which you are on layoff a full-time job of 35 hours or more per week?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52413.[Default] R52417.[Default] R52418.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52556.
_____

R52420.   [Q5-60]

Have you been doing anything to find work during the last 4 weeks?

    1 YES (Go To R52424.)
    0 NO
    2 RETIRED
    3 DISABLED (Go To R52421.)
    4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52421.)

Lead In: R52335.[Default] R52345.[Default] R52346.[Default] R52347.[Default]
     R52409.[Default] R52350.[13:13] R52351.[13:13] R52405.[1:1] R52407
     .[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52452.

_____

R52421.   [Q5-61A]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting
work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52422.)

Lead In: R52420.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R52452.

_____

R52422.   [Q5-61B]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance
of work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52423.)

Lead In: R52421.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52452.

_____

R52423.   [Q5-61C]

[Flag indicating whether respondent looking for work in the last four weeks];

/* Skip based upon any entry in [Flag indicating whether respondent looking for
work in the last four weeks]? */

      3: DISABLED (Go To Q5-80A)
      4: UNABLE TO WORK (Go To Q5-80A)

Lead In: R52422.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52424.

_____

R52424.   [Q5-62A]

What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (Go To R52425.)
   13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Lead In: R52423.[Default] R52420.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52430.
_____

R52425.00-   [Q5-62B]
R52425.11
(What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

      CODE LABEL

      ---- -----
       1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
       2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
       3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
       4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
       5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
       6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
       7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
       8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
       9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
      10 LOOKED AT ADS
      11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
      12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52424.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52426.
_____

R52426.   [Q5-62D]

([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=1) | ([Codes
for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=2) |
([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=3) | ([Codes
for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=4) |
([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=5) | ([Codes
for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=6) |
([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=7) | ([Codes
for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=8) |
([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=9);

/* R used ACTIVE job search methods. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52425.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52427.
_____

R52427.   [Q5-62E]

([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=10) | ([Codes
for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=11) |
([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=12);

/* R used PASSIVE job search methods. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52426.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52428.

_____

R52428.   [Q5-62F]

([Active method used during last four weeks]=1);

/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52437.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52427.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52429.

_____

R52429.   [Q5-62G]

([passive job search method used during last four weeks]=1);

/* Did R search for work using passive job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52432.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52428.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52430.

_____

R52430.   [Q5-63A]

You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (Go To Q5-63B)
   13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Lead In: R52424.[Default] R52429.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52452.

_____

Q5-63B.00- [Q5-63B]
Q5-63B.11
(You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

    CODE LABEL
    ---- -----
     1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
     2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
     3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
     4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
     5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
     6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
     7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
     8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
     9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
    10 LOOKED AT ADS
    11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
    12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52430.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-63D

_____

Q5-63D   [Q5-63D]

([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe
1)]=1) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=2) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=3) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=4) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=5) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=6) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=7) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=8) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=9);

/* R used ACTIVE job search methods. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-63B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-63E

_____

Q5-63E   [Q5-63E]

([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe
1)]=10) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks
(probe 1)]=11) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four
weeks (probe 1)]=12);

/* R used PASSIVE job search methods. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-63D[Default]
Default Next Question: R52431.

_____

R52431.   [Q5-63F]

([Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe)]=1);

/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52437.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-63E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52452.

_____

R52432.   [Q5-64A]

Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (Go To R52433.)
  13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY
   0 NO

Lead In: R52429.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52452.

_____

R52433.00- [Q5-64B]
R52433.11
(Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- -----
       1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
       2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
       3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
       4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
       5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
       6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
       7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
       8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
       9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
      10 LOOKED AT ADS
      11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
      12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52432.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52434.

_____

R52434.   [Q5-64D]

([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=1) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=2) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=3) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=4) |

([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=5) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=6) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=7) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=8) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=9);

/* R used ACTIVE job search methods. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52433.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52435.
_____

R52435.   [Q5-64E]

([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=10) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=11) |
([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=12);

/* R used PASSIVE job search methods. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52434.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52436.
_____

R52436.   [Q5-64F]

([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe)]=1);

/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52437.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52435.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52452.
_____

R52437.   [Q5-65]

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

   1 YES
   0 NO (Go To R52438.)

Lead In: R52428.[1:1] R52431.[1:1] R52436.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52439.
_____

R52438.   [Q5-66]

Why is that?

    1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN
    2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
    3 GOING TO SCHOOL
    4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52437.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52561.

_____

R52439.   [Q5-67]

BEFORE you started looking for work, what were you doing: working, going to
school, or something else?

    1 WORKING (Go To R52440.)
    2 SCHOOL
    3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE
    4 SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52437.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52441.

_____

R52440.   [Q5-68B]

Did you lose or quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

    1 LOST JOB
    2 QUIT JOB
    3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED

Lead In: R52439.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52441.

_____

R52441.   [Q5-69A]

([R quit or lost job/had temp job ending before started looking]!=99);

/* Does Q5-68B have an entry? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52442.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52439.[Default] R52440.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52443.

_____

R52442.   [Q5-69C]

When did you last work at that job or business?

    1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS (Go To R52444.)
    2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
    3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In: R52441.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52445.

_____

R52443.   [Q5-69D]

When did you last work at a job or business?

    1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS (Go To R52444.)
    2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
    3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In: R52441.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52445.

_____

R52444.00-   [Q5-70]
R52444.01
(INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY, OTHERWISE VERIFY)

What was the month and year that you last worked?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52442.[1:1] R52443.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52445.

_____

R52445.   [Q5-71A]

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?

(ENTER TIME UNIT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

    1 WEEKS (Go To R52446.)
    2 MONTHS (Go To R52447.)
    3 YEARS (Go To R52448.)

Lead In: R52442.[Default] R52443.[Default] R52444.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52449.

_____

R52446.   [Q5-71B]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

      |_|_|

Lead In: R52445.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52449.

_____

R52447.   [Q5-71C]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)

|_|_|

Lead In: R52445.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52449.

_____

R52448.   [Q5-71D]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)

|_|_|

Lead In: R52445.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52449.

_____

R52449.   [Q5-72]

([Time unit looking for work]=2) & ([Q5-71C]>=1) & ([Q5-71C]<=4);

/* Has R been looking for work for between 1 and 4 months? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES   (Go To R52450.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52445.[Default] R52446.[Default] R52447.[Default] R52448.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52451.

_____

R52450.   [Q5-73]

We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks had
you been looking for work?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

|_|_|

Lead In: R52449.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52451.

_____

R52451.   [Q5-74]

Have you been looking for full-time work of 35 hours or more per week?

    1 YES
    0 NO
    2 DOESN'T MATTER

Lead In: R52449.[Default] R52450.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.

_____

R52452.   [Q5-77A]

([profit received from business or farm?]=0);

/* R did not receive payments or profits from a business. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52420.[Default] R52421.[Default] R52422.[Default] R52430.[Default]
     R52431.[Default] R52432.[Default] R52436.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52453.
_____

R52453.   [Q5-77B]

([Main reason respondent was absent from work last week]=3);

/* R was absent from work last week because s/he was waiting for a new job to begin. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52452.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52454.
_____

R52454.   [Q5-77C]

([R wants job]]=1);

/* R does want a full or part time job. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52453.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.
_____

Q5-78   [Q5-78]

Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

    1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS (Go To Q5-80A)
    0 NO
    2 RETIRED (Go To Q5-80A)
    3 DISABLED (Go To Q5-79A)
    4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To Q5-79A)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R52561.
_____

Q5-79A   [Q5-79A]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting
work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-78[3:4]
Default Next Question: Q5-79B
_____

Q5-79B   [Q5-79B]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance
of work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-79A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-79C
_____

Q5-79C   [Q5-79C]

[Flag indicating whether currently wants job];

/* Is R disabled or unable to work? */

      3: DISABLED
      4: UNABLE TO WORK

Lead In: Q5-79B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-80A
_____

Questionnaire allows for a disability to be reported on in at least 3 places.
_____

Q5-80A   [Q5-80A]

((((([passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st loop)]=1) |
([passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (1st
loop)]=1) | ([passive job search method used during last four weeks (2nd
probe) (1st loop)]=1)) & ([Active method used during last four weeks]=0) &
([Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe)]=0) &
([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe)]=0));

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods
of job search? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-79C[Default] Q5-78[1:2] R52344.[3:4] R52348.[3:4] R52406.[1:1] R52423.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R52561.
_____

Q5-80B   [Q5-80B]

(((([passive job search method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]=1) |
([passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd
loop)]=1) | ([passive job search method used during last four weeks (3rd
probe) (2nd loop)]=1)) & ([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]=0) &
([Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)]=0) &
([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (2nd loop)]=0));

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods
of job search? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-82)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q5-80C
_____

Q5-80C   [Q5-80C]

(((([passive job search method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]=1) |
([passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd
loop)]=1) | ([passive job search method used during last four weeks (3rd
probe) (2nd loop)]=1)) & ([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]=0) &
([Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)]=0) &
([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (2nd loop)]=0));

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods
of job search? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-82)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-80B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-81
_____

Q5-81   [Q5-81]

What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?

(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ LIST)

    1 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
    2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
    3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE
    4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
    5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
    6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
    7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
    8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
    9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
    10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
    11 OTHER (SPECIFY)
    12 IN SCHOOL
    13 IN JAIL

14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
15 NEW JOB TO START
16 OTHER

Lead In: Q5-80C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-82
_____

Q5-82   [Q5-82]

([Flag indicating whether respondent looking for work in the last four weeks]=1);

/* R has been looking for work in the last 4 weeks. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-84)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-81[Default] Q5-80B[1:1] Q5-80C[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-83
_____

Q5-83   [Q5-83]

Did you look for work at any time during the last 12 months?

    1 YES   (Go To Q5-84)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q5-82[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.
_____

Q5-84   [Q5-84]

Did you actually WORK at a job or business during the last 12 months?

    1 YES   (Go To Q5-85)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q5-82[Default] Q5-83[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-87
_____

Q5-85   [Q5-85]

Did you do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

    1 YES   (Go To R52561.)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q5-84[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-86
_____

Q5-86   [Q5-86]

And since you LEFT that job or business, have you looked for work?

    1 YES   (Go To Q5-87)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q5-85[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.
_____

Q5-87   [Q5-87]

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q5-88)

Lead In: Q5-84[Default] Q5-86[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52561.
_____

Q5-88   [Q5-88]

Why is that?

    1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
    2 GOING TO SCHOOL
    3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q5-87[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52561.
_____

R52556.   [Q5-88A]

Even though you are working now, have you been looking for other work in the
past 4 weeks?

    1 YES   (Go To R52557.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52407.[Default] R52419.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52573.
_____

R52557.   [Q5-88B]

What was the main reason you were looking for (a new job/other work) during the
last 4 weeks?

    1 LITTLE CHANCE FOR ADVANCEMENT IN CURRENT JOB
    13 TO SEE IF IT WAS POSSIBLE TO GET A BETTER JOB
    14 NEEDED AN ADDITIONAL JOB TO WORK MORE HOURS/ INCREASE EARNINGS
    2 PAY INADEQUATE AT CURRENT JOB
    3 WORKING CONDITIONS BAD AT CURRENT JOB
    4 CURRENT JOB IS PART-TIME OR SEASONAL, DESIRE FULL-TIME WORK
    5 WISH TO LIVE IN A NEW LOCATION
    6 WANT A JOB IN A DIFFERENT FIELD
    7 NEEDED MONEY
    8 LAID OFF, JOB ENDED
    11 HAVE TO LEAVE CURRENT LOCATION (FAMILY REASONS)

    12 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52556.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52558.

_____

R52558.00- [Q5-88C]
R52558.11
What are all of the things you have done to find (a new job/other work) during
the last 4 weeks?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

       CODE LABEL

       ---- -----
        1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
        2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
        3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
        4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
        5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
        6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
        7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
        8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
        9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
        10 LOOKED AT ADS
        11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
        12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52557.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52559.

_____

R52559.   [Q5-88D]

Are you currently looking for other work?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R52560.)

Lead In: R52558.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52562.

_____

R52560.00- [Q5-88E]
R52560.09
Why did you stop looking for (a new job/other work)?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

       CODE LABEL

       ---- -----
        1 CHANCE FOR ADVANCEMENT IMPROVED IN CURRENT JOB
        13 COULD NOT FIND A BETTER JOB
        2 PAY INCREASED AT CURRENT JOB
        3 WORKING CONDITIONS IMPROVED AT CURRENT JOB
        4 WAS GIVEN MORE HOURS AT CURRENT JOB(S), MORE WORK AVAILABLE
          YEAR-ROUND
        5 PLANS TO RELOCATE CHANGED
        6 CAREER PLANS CHANGED
        7 FINANCIAL SITUATION IMPROVED

      8 LAY OFF ENDED/JOB STARTED AGAIN
      9 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52559.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52562.

_____

R52561.   [Q5-88F]

([passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st loop)]=1) |
([passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (1st
loop)]=1) | ([passive job search method used during last four weeks (2nd
probe) (1st loop)]=1) | ([Active method used during last four weeks]=1) |
([Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe)]=1) |
([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe)]=1);

/* Did R look for work at all in the last 4 weeks? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52573.)

Lead In: R52438.[Default] R52451.[Default] R52454.[Default] Q5-78[Default]
    Q5-80A[Default] Q5-83[Default] Q5-86[Default] Q5-87[Default] Q5-88[Default]
    R52335.[0:0] R52452.[1:1]R52453.[1:1] Q5-78[0:0] Q5-79A[1:1] Q5-79B[1:1] Q5-85[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52562.

_____

R52562.   [Q5-88G]

How many job offers did you receive as a result of your job search?
(INTERVIEWER: IF "NONE", ENTER "00".)

      |_|_|

0: (Go To R52573.)
Lead In: R52559.[Default] R52560.[Default] R52561.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52563.

_____

R52563.   [Q5-88H]

What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job
search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT BELOW. ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

    1 per hour (Go To R52565.)
    2 per day
    3 per week (Go To R52566.)
    4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks) (Go To R52567.)
    8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
    5 per month (Go To R52568.)
    6 per year
    7 other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52562.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52564.

_____

R52564. [Q5-88HA]

([Q5-88H]);

/* Time unit R reported for highest wage offered during job search */

  1: PER HOUR
  2: PER DAY (Go To R52569.)
  3: PER WEEK
  4: BI-WEEKLY
  5: PER MONTH
  6: PER YEAR (Go To R52570.)
  7: OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52570.)
  8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52567.)

Lead In: R52563.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52571.

_____

R52565. [Q5-88IA]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job
search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52563.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52571.

_____

R52566. [Q5-88IB]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job
search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52563.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52571.

_____

R52567. [Q5-88IC]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job
search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER BI-WEEKLY OR BI-MONTHLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52563.[4:4] R52564.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52571.

_____

R52568.   [Q5-88ID]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

     |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52563.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R52571.
_____

R52569.   [Q5-88IE]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER DAILY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52564.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52571.
_____

R52570.   [Q5-88IF]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER ANNUAL OR OTHER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52564.[6:7]
Default Next Question: R52571.
_____

R52571.   [Q5-88J]

Do you, or are you planning to accept that offer?

    1 YES   (Go To R52573.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52564.[Default] R52565.[Default] R52566.[Default] R52567.[Default]
     R52568.[Default] R52569.[Default] R52570.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52572.
_____

R52572.00-   [Q5-88K]
R52572.09
Why is that?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL
---- -----
  1 INADEQUATE PAY/BENEFITS
  2 UNSUITABLE WORKING CONDITIONS
  3 WOULD NOT MAKE USE OF MY EXPERIENCE OR SKILLS
  4 HAD INSUFFICIENT EXPERIENCE OR SKILLS
  5 PARENTS/SPOUSE/PARTNER AGAINST MY ACCEPTING OFFER
  6 INSUFFICIENT HOURS/TOO MANY HOURS
  7 CHANGED PLANS
  8 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
  9 BETTER OFFER
 10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52571.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52573.

_____

R52573.   [Q5-89A]

Do you intend to (continue to) look for (other) work of any kind in the next 12 months?

   1 Yes
   0 No
   2 Maybe, It depends

Lead In: R52556.[Default] R52572.[Default] R52561.[0:0] R52562.[0:0] R52571
   .[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52574.

_____

R52574.   [Q5-91C]

([Respondent work status last week]=1);

/* Did R report working for pay at all last week? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52575.)

Lead In: R52573.[Default] R52330.[1:1] R52331.[1:1] R52332.[1:1] R52333.[1:1]
   R52336.[1:1] R52337.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-4.1

_____

R52575.   [Q5-91D]

CHECK ([When last worked at the last job/business before started looking]);

/* Did R already answer Q5-69C? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52578.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52574.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52576.

_____

R52576.   [Q5-91E]

CHECK ([When last worked at a job/business before started looking]);

/* Did R already answer Q5-69D? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52578.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52575.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52577.

_____

R52577.   [Q5-92]

When did you last work at a job or business?

   1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS
   2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
   3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In: R52576.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52578.

_____

R52578.   [Q5-93]

What best describes your situation at this time? For example, are you disabled,
ill, in school, taking care of house or family, or something else?

   1 Disabled
   2 Ill
   3 In school
   4 Taking care of house or family
   5 In retirement
   6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52577.[Default] R52575.[1:1] R52576.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-4.1

_____

Q6-4.1   [Q6-4.1]

CHECK ([Name of dli employer]);

/* Is there an employer at the date of last interview to ask about? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-5A.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52314.[1:1] R52574.[Default] R52578.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-5BA.1

_____

Q6-5A.1   [Q6-5A.1]

Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for ON [Date of last
interview].

Lead In: Q6-4.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-5B.1

_____

Q6-5B.1   [Q6-5B.1]

Our records show that you worked for [Name of dli employer] on [Date of last
interview]. Is that correct?

    1 YES (Go To Q6-8.1)
    0 NO
    9 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT ON INFO SHEET
          (Go To Q6-5BC.1)

Lead In: Q6-5A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-6.1

_____

Q6-5BA.1   [Q6-5BA.1]

Our records show that you were NOT working for any employer at [Date of last
interview]. Is that correct?

    1 YES   (Go To Q6-11BC)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q6-4.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-7A.1

_____

Q6-5BC.1   [Q6-5BC.1]

What was the correct name of [Name of dli employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER CORRECT EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

  _____

Lead In: Q6-5B.1[9:9]

Default Next Question: Q6-8.1
_____

Q6-6.1   [Q6-6.1]

When did you last stop working for [name of dli employers]?

    1 CURRENTLY WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER (Go To Q6-11BC)
    2 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (Go To Q6-8H.1)
    3 SELECT TO ENTER DATE

Lead In: Q6-5B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-6A.1
_____

Q6-6A.1.00- [Q6-6A.1]
Q6-6A.1.02
(When did you last stop working for [name of dli employers]?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL, PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q6-6.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-7.1
_____

Q6-7.1   [Q6-7.1]

(HAND CARD C) Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you happened
to leave this job.

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

    1 Layoff
    2 Plant closed
    3 End of temporary or seasonal job
    4 Discharged or fired
    5 Program ended
    6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
    7 Quit to look for another job
    8 Quit to take another job
    9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q6-6A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8H.1
_____

Q6-7A.1   [Q6-7A.1]

For whom were you working on [Date of last interview] that we do not have
listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

  _____

Lead In: Q6-5BA.1[Default]

Default Next Question: Q6-7B.1

_____

Q6-7B.1.00- [Q6-7B.1]
Q6-7B.1.02
When did you first start working for [name of dli employers]?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q6-7A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8.1

_____

Q6-8.1   [Q6-8.1]

Are you currently working for [name of dli employers]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY
PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

   1 YES   (Go To Q6-11BC)
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-8H.1)

Lead In: Q6-5B.1[Default] Q6-5BC.1[Default] Q6-7B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8A.1

_____

Q6-8A.1   [Q6-8A.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

   1 YES   (Go To Q6-8B.1)
   0 NO

Lead In: Q6-8.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8C.1

_____

Q6-8B.1   [Q6-8B.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS,
TOTAL?

   1 YES   (Go To Q6-11BC)
   0 NO

Lead In: Q6-8A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-8H.1

_____

Q6-8C.1   [Q6-8C.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

   1 YES   (Go To Q6-11BC)
   0 NO

Lead In: Q6-8A.1[Default]

Default Next Question: Q6-8D.1
_____

Q6-8D.1   [Q6-8D.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO
RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-8H.1)

Lead In: Q6-8C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8E.1
_____

Q6-8E.1   [Q6-8E.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-11BC)

Lead In: Q6-8D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8H.1
_____

Q6-8H.1   [Q6-8H.1]

([Q6-4.1]=1) & ([Q6-5B.1]=0);

/* Does R DENY working for lemployer at date of last interview, (in
contradiction of the information sheet?) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-11BC)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-8D.1[Default] Q6-8.1[Default] Q6-6.1[Default] Q6-8E.1[Default] Q6-8B
   .1[Default] Q6-7.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-9.1
_____

Q6-9.1.00- [Q6-9.1]
Q6-9.1.02
When did you last stop working for [name of dli employers]?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q6-8H.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-11BC
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 employers at date of last interview.
_____

Q6-11BC   [Q6-11BC]

CLEAR (ROS=NJC2,START=1,STOP=25);

/* Clear NJC2 Roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-5BA.1[Default] Q6-9.1 [Default] Q6-6.1[1:1] Q6-8.1[1:1] Q6-8B.1[1:1] Q6-8C.1[1:1]
      Q6-8E.1[0:0] Q6-8H.1 [1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-12C
_____

Q6-12C　　　[Q6-12C]

XFER (ROS=NJC2,DIR=IN,EMPNAME=[name of dli employers],
STOPDAY=[Consecutive day number of stop date (dli job)],CPSFLAG=[Initialize CPS
flag to '0'],UIBUS=[R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?],
BUSWK=[R report working in family business or household business ownership at
DLI?]);

/* Transfer employer information into roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-11BC[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-13.1
_____

Q6-13.1　　　[Q6-13.1]

CHECK ([Name of previous to last interview employer]);

/* Is there an employer previous to the date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-14A.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-12C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BB1
_____

Q6-14A.1　　　[Q6-14A.1]

Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for PREVIOUS TO [Date of
last interview].

Lead In: Q6-13.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-14B.1
_____

Q6-14B.1　　　[Q6-14B.1]

Our records show that you worked for [Name of previous to last interview
employer] PRIOR to [Date of last interview]. Have you worked for this employer
again since [Date of last interview], perhaps under a different name?

   2 Yes

0 No (Go To Q6-19BB1)
5 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (Go To Q6-19BB1)
6 IF VOLUNTEERED: YES, WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER UNDER DIFFERENT NAME
           (Go To Q6-14C.1)

Lead In: Q6-14A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-15.1
_____

Q6-14C.1   [Q6-14C.1]

What was the new name of [Name of previous to last interview employer] when you
worked there SINCE [Date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

   _____

Lead In: Q6-14B.1[6:6]
Default Next Question: Q6-15.1
_____

Q6-15.1.00- [Q6-15.1]
Q6-15.1.02
When did you begin to work again for this employer after [Date of last interview]?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q6-14C.1[Default] Q6-14B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-16.1
_____

Q6-16.1   [Q6-16.1]

Are you currently working for [name of pdli employers]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY
PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

   1 YES   (Go To Q6-19BB1)
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-17.1)

Lead In: Q6-15.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-16A.1
_____

Q6-16A.1   [Q6-16A.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

   1 YES   (Go To Q6-16B.1)
   0 NO

Lead In: Q6-16.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-16C.1
_____

Q6-16B.1   [Q6-16B.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS, TOTAL?

   1 YES   (Go To Q6-19BB1)
   0 NO

Lead In: Q6-16A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-17.1
_____

Q6-16C.1   [Q6-16C.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-16D.1)

Lead In: Q6-16A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BB1
_____

Q6-16D.1   [Q6-16D.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-17.1)

Lead In: Q6-16C.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q6-16E.1
_____

Q6-16E.1   [Q6-16E.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-19BB1)

Lead In: Q6-16D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-17.1
_____

Q6-17.1.00- [Q6-17.1]
Q6-17.1.02
When did you last stop working for [name of pdli employers] after
%!pempstart(1)%?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR [name of pdli employers].)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q6-16D.1[Default] Q6-16.1[Default] Q6-16E.1[Default] Q6-16B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BB1

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers previous to date of last interview.
_____

Q6-19BB1   [Q6-19BB1]

CLEAR (ROS=NJC2,START=1,STOP=25);

/* Clear NJC2 Roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-17.1[Default] Q6-13.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BE
_____

Q6-19BE   [Q6-19BE]

CLEAR (ROS=JC2,START=1,STOP=25);

/* Clear JC2 Roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-19BB1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-20C
_____

Q6-20C   [Q6-20C]

XFER (ROS=NJC2,DIR=IN,KEEP=EMPNAME,EMPNAME=[name of dli employers],
STOPDAY=[Consecutive day number of stop date (dli job)],CPSFLAG=[Initialize CPS
flag to '0'],UIBUS=[R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?],
BUSWK=[R report working in family business or household business ownership at
DLI?]);

/* Transfer employer information into roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-19BE[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-22D
_____

Q6-22D   [Q6-22D]

CLONE (JC2=NJC2,EMPNAME=EMPNAME,STOPDAY=STOPDAY,CPSFLAG=CPSFLAG,
UIBUS=UIBUS,BUSWK=BUSWK,START=1,CLEAR=YES);

/* Clone JC2 Roster from NJC2 Roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-20C[Default]
Default Next Question: R52583.

_____

R52583.   [Q6-23C]

((([Q6-23A]=1) & (([Q6-23Ba]=1) | ([Q6-23Bc]=1)));

/* Check if R has been in active military service AND employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52586.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-22D[Default]
Default Next Question: R52584.

_____

R52584.   [Q6-23D]

((([Q6-23A]=1) & ([Q6-23Ba]=0) & ([Q6-23Bc]=0));

/* Check if R has been in active military service and NOT employed in
a civilian job since last interview. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-23H)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52583.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52585.

_____

R52585.   [Q6-23E]

((([Q6-23A]=0) & (([Q6-23Ba]=1) | ([Q6-23Bc]=1)));

/* Check if R has NOT been in active military service but HAS been
employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52588.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52584.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-23K

_____

R52586.   [Q6-23F]

Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE
[Date of last interview]...

Lead In: R52583.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52587.

_____

R52587.   [Q6-23G]

....and your military service have you done any work for pay since [Date of last
interview]?

1 YES (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO

Lead In: R52586.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1
_____

Q6-23H   [Q6-23H]

Besides your military service, have you done any other work for pay since [Date
of last interview]?

1 YES (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO

Lead In: R52584.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1
_____

R52588.   [Q6-23I]

Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE
[Date of last interview]...

Lead In: R52585.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52589.
_____

R52589.   [Q6-23J]

....have you done any other work for pay since [Date of last interview]?

1 YES (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO

Lead In: R52588.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1
_____

Q6-23K   [Q6-23K]

Since [Date of last interview] have you done ANY WORK AT ALL for which you were
paid?

1 YES (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO

Lead In: R52585.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1
_____

Q6-24   [Q6-24]

Now we'd like to ask you about the (other) employers you have had jobs with for
pay since [Date of last interview] (besides the ones we have already talked
about). If you had more than one job at the same time, please tell me about
each job separately.

Lead In: R52587.[1:1] Q6-23H[1:1] R52589.[1:1] Q6-23K[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-26.1

_____

Q6-26.1   [Q6-26.1]

What is the name of the first employer you've had since [Date of last interview]?

    1 SELECT TO RECORD EMPLOYER NAME
    2 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER FOR A JOB (Go To Q6-26A.1)
    3 NO OTHER EMPLOYER (Go To Q6-27MB1)

Lead In: Q6-24[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27.1

_____

Q6-26A.1   [Q6-26A.1]

During a single month, (do/did) you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN
ONE employer for this job?

    1 One employer
    2 More than one employer (Go To Q6-27A.1)

Lead In: Q6-26.1[2:2]
Default Next Question: Q6-26C.1

_____

Q6-26C.1   [Q6-26C.1]

Please tell me about EACH employer you have worked for on this job SEPARATELY,
starting with the most recent employer.

Lead In: Q6-26A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27.1

_____

Q6-27.1   [Q6-27.1]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

    _____

Lead In: Q6-26.1[Default] Q6-26C.1[Default] Q6-26.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-27A.1

_____

Q6-27A.1.00- [Q6-27A.1]
Q6-27A.1.02
When did you first start working for (that) [name of new employers] (on this
job)?

    ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q6-26A.1[Default] Q6-27.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27C.1

_____

Q6-27C.1   [Q6-27C.1]

Are you currently working for (that) [name of new employers] (on this job)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

    1 YES   (Go To Q6-27MB1)
    0 NO   (Go To Q6-27K.1)

Lead In: Q6-27A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27D.1
_____

Q6-27D.1   [Q6-27D.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

    1 YES   (Go To Q6-27E.1)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q6-27C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27F.1
_____

Q6-27E.1   [Q6-27E.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS, TOTAL?

    1 YES   (Go To Q6-27MB1)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q6-27D.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-27K.1
_____

Q6-27F.1   [Q6-27F.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

    1 YES   (Go To Q6-27MB1)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q6-27D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27G.1
_____

Q6-27G.1   [Q6-27G.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q6-27K.1)

Lead In: Q6-27F.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27H.1

_____

Q6-27H.1   [Q6-27H.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To Q6-27MB1)

Lead In: Q6-27G.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27K.1

_____

Q6-27K.1.00- [Q6-27K.1]
Q6-27K.1.02
When did you last stop working for (that) [name of new employers] after [start
date for new employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR [name of new employers].)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q6-27G.1[Default] Q6-27C.1[Default] Q6-27H.1[Default] Q6-27E.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers since date of last interview.
_____

Q6-27MB1   [Q6-27MB1]

CLEAR (ROS=NJC2,START=1,STOP=25);

/* Clear NJC2 Roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-2K.1[Default] Q6-26.1[Default] Q6-23K[Default] R52589.[Default] Q6-23H[Default]
      R52587.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MD1

_____

Q6-27MD1   [Q6-27MD1]

CLEAR (ROS=JC2,START=1,STOP=25);

/* Clear JC2 Roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-27MB1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-32BB

_____

Q6-32BB   [Q6-32BB]

SORTROSTER(ROS=NJC2,KEY=STOPDAY,ORDER=DESCENDING,TYPE=INT,
KEEP=EMPNAME);

/* Sort NJC2 roster by stop date to establish current/most recent (CPS) job. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-27MD1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-32CD
_____

Q6-32CD   [Q6-32CD]

XFER (ROS=NJC2,DIR=OUT,KEEP=EMPNAME,EMPNAME=[employer name],
STOPDAY=[consecutive day number of stopdate for employer],CPSFLAG=[is employer
CPS job?],UIBUS=[self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?],
BUSWK=[working in family business or household-owned business at DLI?]);

/* Transfer job chars into roster from save arrays */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-32BB[Default]
Default Next Question: R52590.
_____

R52590.   [Q6-32D]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Is there at least one employer on the EMPLOYER roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY   (Go To Q6-34)

Lead In: Q6-32CD[Default]
Default Next Question: R52591.
_____

R52591.   [Q6-33AA]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Are there at least two employers on the EMPLOYER roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY   (Go To Q6-33AB)

Lead In: R52590.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52592.
_____

Q6-33AB   [Q6-33AB]

([currently serving active military?]=1);

/* Is R in the active military forces? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-33ADB)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52591.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q6-33ACB

_____

Q6-33ACB   [Q6-33ACB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];

/* copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 1) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33AB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

_____

Q6-33ADB   [Q6-33ADB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set
cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];

/* Mark CPS flag for employer 1 to "0". R is in the active military. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33AB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

_____

R52592.   [Q6-33B]

([Consecutive day number of employer stop date] = [Consecutive day number of
employer stop date]);

/* Is the date most recently worked for the first job equal to that of
the second job? If so, this indicates at least two potential CPS jobs.
The CPS employer needs to be identified individually. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52593.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52591.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33CB

_____

Q6-33CB   [Q6-33CB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];

/* copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 1) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52592.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

_____

R52593.   [Q6-33F]

Between [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS LISTED BELOW], for which employer did you work the most hours (last week/the last week you worked)?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE OR KEYS UNTIL THE CORRECT EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED.)

 Lead In: R52592.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FBB

_____

Q6-33FBB   [Q6-33FBB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 1 to "0". */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52593.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FCB

_____

Q6-33FCB   [Q6-33FCB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[2];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 2 to "0". */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FBB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FDB

_____

Q6-33FDB   [Q6-33FDB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[3];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 3 to "0". */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FCB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FEB
_____

Q6-33FEB   [Q6-33FEB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[4];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 4 to "0". */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FDB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FFB
_____

Q6-33FFB   [Q6-33FFB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[5];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 5 to "0". */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FEB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FG
_____

Q6-33FG   [Q6-33FG]

([currently serving active military?]=1);

/* Is R in the active military forces? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-34)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FFB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33G
_____

Q6-33G   [Q6-33G]

[Q6-33F];

/* Translate the number of the employer identified as CPS employer. */

      0: 0
      1: 1
      2: 2 (Go To Q6-33GBB)

    3: 3 (Go To Q6-33GCB)
    4: 4 (Go To Q6-33GDB)
    5: 5 (Go To Q6-33GEB)

Lead In: Q6-33FG[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33GAB
_____

Q6-33GAB   [Q6-33GAB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 1) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34
_____

Q6-33GBB   [Q6-33GBB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[2];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 2) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34
_____

Q6-33GCB   [Q6-33GCB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[3];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 3) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34
_____

Q6-33GDB   [Q6-33GDB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[4];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 4) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES

   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

_____

Q6-33GEB   [Q6-33GEB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[5];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 5) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

_____

Q6-34   [Q6-34]

INTERVIEWER : BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY.
IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS
QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PG-UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT
ANSWERS. [IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE EMPLOYER
ROSTER IS CORRECT AND THE CPS EMPLOYER -IF ANY - IS CORRECTLY
IDENTIFIED.]

Lead In: Q6-33ACB[Default] Q6-33ADB[Default] Q6-33CB[Default] Q6-33GAB[Default]
    Q6-33GBB[Default] Q6-33GCB[Default] Q6-33GDB[Default] Q6-33GEB[Default]
    Q6-33FG[1:1] R52590.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q6-36C

_____

Q6-36C   [Q6-36C]

CLONE (JC2=NJC2,EMPNAME=EMPNAME,STOPDAY=STOPDAY,CPSFLAG=CPSFLAG,
UIBUS=UIBUS,BUSWK=BUSWK,START=1,CLEAR=YES);

/* Clone JC2 Roster from NJC2 Roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-34[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-37B

_____

Q6-37B   [Q6-37B]

SORTROSTER(ROS=JC2,KEY=CPSFLAG,ORDER=DESCENDING,TYPE=INT,KEEP=EMPNAME);

/* Sort JOBCHAR roster by cpsflag to put current/most recent employer as job #1. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-36C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-38D

_____

Q6-38D   [Q6-38D]

XFER (ROS=JC2,DIR=OUT,KEEP=EMPNAME,EMPNAME=[employer name],
STOPDAY=[consecutive day number of stopdate for employer],CPSFLAG=[is employer
CPS job?],UIBUS=[R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?],
BUSWK=[R report working in family business or household business ownership at
DLI?]);

/* XFER INFORMATION ON JOB CHARACTERSTICS INTO SAVE ARRAYS */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-37B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52594.

_____

R52594.   [QES-B]

COPY EMPLOYER.NAME [1,25] TO SAVE.NAME[Name of employer];

/* Copy all employers from the roster to the save indices. */

        0: 0
        1: 1 (Go To QES-C)
        2: 2 (Go To QES-C)
        3: 3 (Go To QES-C)
        4: 4 (Go To QES-C)
        5: 5 (Go To QES-C)
        6: 6 (Go To QES-C)
        7: 7 (Go To QES-C)
        8: 8 (Go To QES-C)
        9: 9 (Go To QES-C)
     10 To 999: 10+

Lead In: Q6-38D[Default]
Default Next Question: Q7-1A.1

_____

QES-C   [QES-C]

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING THE EMPLOYER SUPPLEMENTS SECTION.

Lead In: R52594.[1:25]
Default Next Question: QES1-0

_____

QES1-0   [QES1-0]

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment with [Name of employer].

Lead In: QES-C[Default]
Default Next Question: R52597.

_____

R52597.   [QES1-4B]

[Difference between job start date and dli (in number of days)];

/* If difference between startday and last interview is negative, R started working for employer before last
interview. If difference is positive, R started working for employer after last interview. If
no difference (0), R started working for employer ON lintdate. */

        2: START DATE ON LAST INTERVIEW DATE
        1: <0 START DATE BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW DATE
        3: >0 START DATE AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52598.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52598.)

Lead In: QES1-0[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-9

_____

R52598.　　[QES1-5]

Between %!employer.startdate(1)% and [Date of last interview], were there any
periods of one month or more during which you were NOT working for [Name of
employer], not counting PAID vacation or PAID sick leave?

　　1 YES　　(Go To R52599.)
　　0 NO

Lead In: R52597.[-9999:-6]
Default Next Question: R52600.
_____

R52599.　　[QES1-6]

What is the total number of months you DID work for [Name of employer] BEFORE
[Date of last interview]?

　　|__|__|

Lead In: R52598.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52600.
_____

R52600.　　[QES1-7]

For ALL of the REST of the questions we have about [Name of employer], please
think only of the time you worked for [Name of employer] since [Date of last
interview].

Lead In: R52598.[Default] R52599.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-9
_____

QES1-9　　[QES1-9]

REFERENCE DATE IS: [Date from which information about employer will be collected
(start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)].

THIS DATE IS THE POINT FROM WHICH INFORMATION WILL BE COLLECTED ABOUT
THIS EMPLOYER.

Lead In: R52600.[Default] R52597.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-22
_____

QES1-22　　[QES1-22]

INTERVIEWER:　ENTER [Employer stop date] IN ROW B OF CALENDAR.
ENTER [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date
or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] IN ROW B OF
CALENDAR.
DRAW A LINE FROM [Date from which information about employer will be collected
(start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)]
TO [Employer stop date]. LABEL THE LINE WITH "[Name of employer]".

Lead In: QES1-9[Default]
Default Next Question: R52603.

_____

R52603.   [QES1-23]

([Flag indicating whether currently working for employer]=1);

/* Is R currently working for this employer? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52604.)

Lead In: QES1-22[Default]
Default Next Question: R52615.

_____

R52604.   [QES1-23A]

(HAND CARD D) What is the main reason you left your job with [Name of employer]?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

   1 Layoff (Go To R52606.)
   2 Plant closed (Go To R52605.)
   3 End of temporary or seasonal job (Go To R52606.)
   4 Discharged or fired (Go To R52606.)
   5 Program ended (Go To R52606.)
   6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons (Go To R52606.)
   7 Quit to look for another job
   8 Quit to take another job
   9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY) (Go To R52606.)

Lead In: R52603.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52615.

_____

R52605.   [QES1-24]

About how many days notice did [Name of employer] give you before the plant
closed - under 30 days or 30 days or more?

   1 Under 30 days
   2 30 days or more

Lead In: R52604.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52606.

_____

R52606.   [QES1-25]

Did you have a new job lined up before you left this one?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R52605.[Default] R52604.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52607.

_____

R52607.   [QES1-25A]

When you left this job, did you receive any severance pay?

    1 YES   (Go To R52608.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52606.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52615.

_____

R52608.   [QES1-25B]

[Are you receiving/did you receive] your severance pay as a lump sum, or as a certain number of weeks or months of full or partial salary?

    1 Lump sum
    2 Weekly payments
    3 Monthly Payments
    4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52607.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52609.

_____

R52609.   [QES1-25E]

How much [Types of severance pay respondent received (jobs 1-5)] did you or will
you receive in severance pay?

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52608.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52610.

_____

R52610.   [QES1-25F]

How many (weeks/months) of severance pay [are/were] you eligible for?

(ENTER TIME UNIT WEEKS OR MONTHS:)

    1 ANSWERED IN WEEKS (Go To R52611.)
    2 ANSWERED IN MONTHS (Go To R52612.)
    3 ANSWERED IN YEARS

Lead In: R52609.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52613.

_____

R52611.   [QES1-25G]

(How many weeks of severance pay [are/were] you eligible for?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS:)

    |_|_|

Lead In: R52610.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52613.
_____

R52612.   [QES1-25H]

(How many months of severance pay [are/were] you eligible for?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS:)

  |__|__|

Lead In: R52610.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52613.
_____

R52613.   [QES1-25I]

Did [Name of employer] reduce the amount of severance pay if you found a new job
during the period you were receiving severance pay?

     1 YES
     0 NO

Lead In: R52610.[Default] R52611.[Default] R52612.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52615.
_____

R52615.   [QES1-27]

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even
longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people
to miss work for a week or longer.

Lead In: R52613.[Default] R52607.[Default] R52604.[Default] R52603.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52616.
_____

R52616.   [QES1-28]

Between [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start
date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] and
[Employer stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during
which you did NOT work for this employer, not counting PAID vacations or PAID
sick leave?

     1 YES   (Go To R52617.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R52615.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52662.
_____

R52617.00- [QES1-30.1]
R52617.02
Please tell me each period between [Date from which information about employer
will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)]
and [Employer stop date] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52616.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52618.
_____

R52618.00-   [QES1-31.1]
R52618.02
INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS [Month/day/year began first period not working].

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52617.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52627.
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 periods.
_____

R52627.   [QES1-33.1]

(HAND CARD E) You said that you were not working for [Name of employer] between
[Month/day/year began first period not working] and [Month/day/year ended first
period not working]. Which of the categories listed on this best describes the
MAIN reason why you were NOT working for [Name of employer] during this period
of time?

     1. On strike (Go To R52637.)
     2. On layoff (Go To R52637.)
     3. Quit job but returned to same employer (Go To R52629.)
     4. Job ended for a period of time but began again (Go To R52629.)
     5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave

Lead In: R52618.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52628.
_____

R52628.   [QES1-34.1]

(HAND CARD F) What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave?

     6. Going to school
     7. In the Armed Forces
     8. Pregnancy
     9. Had health problems
    10. Had problems with child care
    11. Had other personal or family reason
    12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
    13. Did not want to work
    14. Some other reason (Go To QES1-35.1)

Lead In: R52627.[Default]

Default Next Question: R52637.

_____

QES1-35.1   [QES1-35.1]

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

   _____

Lead In: R52628.[14:14]
Default Next Question: R52637.

_____

R52629.   [QES1-36.1]

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work or on layoff from this
job--during none, some, or all of those weeks?

    1 None (Go To R52636.)
    2 Some (Go To R52632.)
    3 All

Lead In: R52627.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R52637.

_____

R52632.   [QES1-39.1]

([Consecutive week number of first nonworking period end date] - [Consecutive
week number of first nonworking period start date]);

/* SUBTRACT WEEK GAP 1 BEGAN FROM WEEK GAP 1 ENDED. THIS IS THE ACTUAL
DURATION OF GAP 1 IN WEEKS. */

0: 0 (Go To QES1-39A.1)
Lead In: R52629.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52633.

_____

QES1-39A.1   [QES1-39A.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE
GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE
PREVIOUS QUESTIONS QES1-30.1 AND QES1-31.1 BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP>
KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY
PRESSING <ENTER>. (DATES: [Month/day/year began first period not working]
[Month/day/year ended first period not working]).

Lead In: R52632.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52637.

_____

R52633.   [QES1-40.1]

You were not working from [Month/day/year began first period not working] to
[Month/day/year ended first period not working]. That would be about [Number of weeks

of first gap (jobs 1-5)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

    |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52632.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52634.

_____

R52634.   [QES1-41.1]

([Number of weeks of first gap (jobs 1-5)] - [Number of weeks
during first gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)]);

/* SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL
NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP 1. THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS
NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK. */

0: 0 (Go To R52637.)
Lead In: R52633.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52635.

_____

R52635.   [QES1-42.1]

That leaves [Number of weeks during first gap neither looking for work nor on
layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Lead In: R52634.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52636.

_____

R52636.   [QES1-43.1]

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during
that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

    1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
    2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
    3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
    4 ARMED FORCES
    5 PREGNANCY
    6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
    7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
    8 VACATION
    9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
    10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
    11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
    12 IN SCHOOL
    13 HAD ANOTHER JOB
    14 IN JAIL
    15 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
    16 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52635.[Default] R52629.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52637.

_____

R52637.   [QES1-44.1]

([number of periods not working for employer] > 1);

/* Was more than one gap within job reported? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52628.[Default] QES1-35.1[Default] R52629.[Default] QES1-39A
   .1[Default] R52636.[Default] R52627.[1:2] R52634.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52662.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 within-job gaps.

_____

R52662.   [QES1-45]

[Gender of the respondent];

/* Is respondent a male or a female? This determines whether the paid
pregnancy leave questions which follow are asked. */

     1: MALE
     2: FEMALE (Go To R52663.)

Lead In: [Default]R52637.[Default] R52616.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52670.

_____

R52663.   [QES1-46]

Between [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start
date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] and
[Employer stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during
which you took any PAID leave from work with this employer because of a
pregnancy or the birth of a child?

   1 YES   (Go To R52664.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52662.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52670.

_____

R52664.00- [QES1-48.1]
R52664.02
Please tell me each period between [Date from which information about employer
will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview
employer) (jobs 1-5)] and [Employer stop date] during which you didn't work for
this employer for a full week or more because of a pregnancy or the birth of a
child and you received pay.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)

ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52663.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52665.

_____

R52665.00- [QES1-49.1]
R52665.02
INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS %!pregbeg1(1)%.

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52664.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52670.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 4 periods of pregnancy/child birth leave.
_____

R52670.   [QES1-51]

How many hours per day [do/did] you usually work at this job?

   |_|_|

Lead In: R52665.[Default] R52663.[Default] R52662.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52671.

_____

R52671.   [QES1-52A]

How many hours per week [do/did] you USUALLY work at this job?

(PROBE: DURING WEEKS WHEN YOU [are/were] WORKING).

    |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52670.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52672.

_____

R52672.   [QES1-52B]

How many hours per week [do/did] you usually work at this job at home?

(ENTER '0' FOR 'NONE'.)

     |_|_|_|

0: 0 (Go To QES1-53A)
Lead In: R52671.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52673.

_____

R52673.   [QES1-52C]

When you said earlier that you usually [work/worked] [Hours per week usually worked for employer] hours per week at this job, had you already included the [Hours per week usually worked at home for employer] hours per week that you usually [work/worked] at home?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R52674.)

Lead In: R52672.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-53A

_____

R52674.   [QES1-52D]

Thinking of the number of hours per week that you usually [work/worked] at home and the number of hours per week that you usually [work/worked] at your place of employment, altogether how many hours per week [do/did] you usually work at this job?

    |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52673.[0:0]
Default Next Question: QES1-53A

_____

QES1-53A   [QES1-53A]

(((([Hours per week usually worked at home for employer]!=0)&([QES1-52C]=0)&([Hours per week usually worked for employer (including additional hours at home)]>9)) |
((([Hours per week usually worked at home for employer]=0)&([Hours per week usually worked for employer]>9)) | ((([Hours per week usually worked at home for employer]!=0)&([QES1-52C]!=0)&([Hours per week usually worked for employer]>9)) | ([Flag indicating CPS employer]=1));

/* R works at least 10 hours/week for employer or this is CPS employer. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52673.[Default] R52674.[Default] R52672.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52675.

_____

R52675.   [QES1-53B]

[Flag indicating whether worked at least 10 hours per week for employer];

/* Check whether R worked at least 10 hours a week for this employer (see previous question.) */

     1: LESS THAN 10 HOURS (Go To R52676.)
     2: 10 HOURS OR MORE

Lead In: QES1-53A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.

_____

R52676.   [QES1-54B]

((([Flag indicating whether worked 9 weeks or more for employr since last interview (jobs 1-5)]>=9) | ([Flag indicating CPS employer]=1));

/* Did R work at least 9 weeks for this employer since last interview or is this the CPS employer? */

     1: LESS THAN 9 WEEKS (Go To R52677.)
     2: 9 WEEKS OR MORE

Lead In: R52675.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.
_____

R52677.   [QES1-55A]

CHECK ([Industry description]);

/* Is industry for first employer present from date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52681.)

Lead In: R52676.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52678.
_____

R52678.   [QES1-55B]

CHECK ([Occupation description (part 1)]);

/* Is occupation for first employer present from date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52684.)

Lead In: R52677.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52679.
_____

R52679.   [QES1-55C]

[Have/Had] the usual activities and duties of your job changed since [Date of last interview]?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To QES1-55DA)

Lead In: R52678.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52684.
_____

QES1-55DA   [QES1-55DA]

On [Date of last interview], you were reported as [Occupation description (part 1)] and....

Lead In: R52679.[0:0]
Default Next Question: QES1-55DB

_____

QES1-55DB   [QES1-55DB]

....your usual activities were [Occupation description (part 2)][Occupation description (part 3)].....

Lead In: QES1-55DA[Default]
Default Next Question: R52680.

_____

R52680.   [QES1-55DC]

Is this an accurate description of your (current/most recent) job with [Name of employer]?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52684.)

Lead In: QES1-55DB[Default]
Default Next Question: R52692.

_____

R52681.   [QES1-55E]

What kind of business or industry [is/was] this?
(READ IF NECESSARY:) What do they make or do where you [work/worked]?

(INTERVIEWER: INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER TEXT.
PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Lead In: R52677.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52682.

_____

R52682.   [QES1-55F]

(What kind of business or industry [is/was] this?)
(READ IF NECESSARY:) What do they make or do where you [work/worked]?)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

    _____

Lead In: R52681.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52683.

_____

R52683.   [QES1-55G]

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/Was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing
, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

    1 Manufacturing
    2 Retail Trade
    3 Wholesale Trade
    4 OTHER (SPECIFY) - Something else

Lead In: R52682.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52684.
_____

R52684.   [QES1-55H]

What kind of work [do/did] you do. That is, what [is/was] your occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(INTERVIEWER: INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER TEXT.
PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Lead In: R52679.[Default] R52683.[Default] R52678.[0:0] R52680.[0:0] R52681
    .[97:98]
Default Next Question: R52685.
_____

R52685.   [QES1-55I]

(What kind of work [do/did] you do. That is, what [is/was] your occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

    _____

Lead In: R52684.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52686.
_____

R52686.   [QES1-55J]

What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER TEXT.
PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Lead In: R52685.[Default] R52684.[97:98]
Default Next Question: QES1-55K
_____

QES1-55K   [QES1-55K]

(What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: MORE SPACE PROVIDED FOR TEXT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

    _____

Lead In: R52686.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-55KA

_____

QES1-55KA   [QES1-55KA]

(What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO MORE TO ENTER, PRESS <SPACE BAR> AND <ENTER> TO
CONTINUE.)

   _____

Lead In: QES1-55K[Default]
Default Next Question: R52687.
_____

R52687.   [QES1-56A]

([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business
or farm]=1);

/* Does someone in the household own a business or farm? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52689.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: QES1-55KA[Default] R52686.[97:98]
Default Next Question: R52688.
_____

R52688.   [QES1-56B]

[Are/Were] you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit
organization, or [are/were] you self employed?

    1 Government (Go To R52690.)
    2 Private for profit company
    3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and charitable)
    4 Self employed (Go To R52691.)
    5 Working in family business (Go To R52691.)

Lead In: R52687.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52710.
_____

R52689.   [QES1-56C]

[Are/Were] you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit
organization, or [are/were] you self employed or working in a family business?

    1 Government (Go To R52690.)
    2 Private for profit company
    3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and charitable)
    4 Self employed (Go To R52691.)
    5 Working in family business (Go To R52691.)

Lead In: R52687.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R52710.
_____

R52690.   [QES1-56D]

Would that be the federal, state, or local government?

     1 Federal
     2 State
     3 Local (county, city, township)

Lead In: R52688.[1:1] R52689.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52710.
_____

R52691.   [QES1-56E]

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

     1 YES   (Go To R52710.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R52688.[4:5] R52689.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R52694.
_____

R52692.   [QES1-56EA]

([R report working in family business or household business ownership at DLI?]=1);

/* Did R work in a family business, and report household ownership of a
business or farm at date of last interview? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To QES1-56EC)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52680.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52693.
_____

R52693.   [QES1-56EB]

([R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?]=1);

/* Was R self-employed in an unincorporated business at the date of last interview? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To QES1-56EC)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52692.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52710.
_____

QES1-56EC   [QES1-56EC]

(Do/Does) (you/[Name of employer]) usually have any paid employees?

     1 YES   (Go To QES1-56ED)

0 NO

Lead In: R52692.[1:1] R52693.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52710.
_____

QES1-56ED   [QES1-56ED]

Excluding all owners, how many paid employees does (your/[Name of employer])'s
business usually have?

(ENTER NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES)

    |_|_|

Lead In: QES1-56EC[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52710.
_____

R52694.   [QES1-56EE]

([QES1-56B]=5) | ([QES1-56C]=5);

/* Is R self-employed? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52695.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52696.)

Lead In: R52691.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52698.
_____

R52695.   [QES1-56EF]

([Q5-1]=1);

/* Did R report household ownership of a business or farm in CPS section? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52696.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52694.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52698.
_____

R52696.   [QES1-56EG]

(Do/Does) (you/[Name of employer]) usually have any paid employees?

    1 YES   (Go To R52697.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52694.[0:0] R52695.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52698.
_____

R52697.   [QES1-56EH]

Excluding all owners, how many paid employees does (your/[Name of employer])'s business usually have?

(ENTER NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES)

|_|_|

Lead In: R52696.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52698.

_____

R52698.   [QES1-56F]

([Q5-7]!=1) & ([Q5-8]!=1) & ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]>=15);

/* Did R report NO profits or payment from the business and worked 15 or more hours at his/her MAIN job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52710.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52694.[Default] R52695.[Default] R52696.[Default] R52697.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52700.

_____

R52700.   [QES1-56H]

((([Q5-1A]=3) & ((([Q5-7]=1) | ([Q5-8]=1)));

/* Did R report profits or payment from the business that R had no owner-ship in? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52710.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52698.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52701.

_____

R52701.   [QES1-56J]

([Q5-1A]=3);

/* Did R report no ownership in the business? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To QES1-56K)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52700.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52710.

_____

QES1-56K   [QES1-56K]

Were you working for pay?

    1 YES

0 NO

Lead In: R52701.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52710.

_____

R52710.   [QES1-56L]

Some jobs are odd jobs - that is, work done from time to time. Others are regular jobs - that is, jobs done on a more or less regular basis. [Is/Was] this a job that [is/was] done on a more or less regular basis or [is/was] it an odd job?

    1 Regular job
    2 Odd job

Lead In: R52688.[Default] R52689.[Default] R52690.[Default] R52691.[1:1] QES1-56ED[Default] QES1-56EC[Default] R52693.[Default] R52698. [1:1] R52700. [1:1] R52701. [Default] QES1-56K[Default]
Default Next Question: R52711.

_____

R52711.   [QES1-57B]

[Are/Were] you a regular employee at this job, do you consider yourself a temp worker, consultant or contractor, or are you an employee of a contractor? By "THIS JOB", we mean the one you are actually doing the work for - NOT a temporary agency, or a consulting or contracting firm that may have sent you there at first.

    1 Regular employee (Go To R52715.)
    2 Temp worker, sent by a temporary agency
    3 Temp worker, hired directly by the company
    4 Consultant
    5 Contractor
    6 Employee of a contractor
    7 Other (SPECIFY) (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52710.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52712.

_____

R52712.   [QES1-57C]

Do you receive your pay from [Name of employer], the company you are ACTUALLY working for now, are you paid by a temporary agency or some other company, or are you paid by a contractor?

    1 Receives pay from company
    2 Receives pay from temp agency
    3 Receives pay from a contractor
    4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52711.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52713.

_____

R52713.   [QES1-57D]

When you began this job, did you expect the job to become permanent or remain temporary? Again, when I refer to "THIS JOB", I mean the one you are actually

doing the work for - NOT the (temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm) that sent you there.

   1 Permanent
   2 Temporary
   3 Depended on quality of work
   4 Depended upon company's financial situation

Lead In: R52712.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52714.
_____

R52714.   [QES1-57EB]

Before you were working as a [Text fill for "temporary worker"], were you ever a regular employee for [Name of employer]? (IF NECESSARY, REMIND THE RESPONDENT:) The employer you do the actual work for?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R52713.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52716.
_____

R52715.   [QES1-57F]

Before you became a regular employee at [Name of employer], did you ever work as a temp worker, consultant or contractor for [Name of employer]?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R52711.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52716.
_____

R52716.   [QES1-58]

([Class of worker] = 4) | ([Class of worker] = 4);

/* Is continuous or newly reported job self-employment? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52730.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52714.[Default] R52715.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52717.
_____

R52717.   [QES1-58A]

([QES1-57B] = 2) | ([QES1-57B] = 3) | ([QES1-57B] = 4) | ([QES1-57B] = 5) | ([QES1-57B] = 6);

/* Does R consider him/herself anything but a regular employee with this employer? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52718.)

Lead In: R52716.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52724.
_____

R52718.   [QES1-59]

Some people are in jobs that last only for a limited time or until the
completion of a project. [Is/Was] your job with [Name of employer] like this?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52717.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52719.
_____

R52719.   [QES1-60]

Provided the economy [does/did] not change and your job performance [is/was]
adequate, [can/could] you [continue/have continued] to work for [Name of employer] as long as
you wished?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52718.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52720.
_____

R52720.   [QES1-60A]

([QES1-59] = 0) & ([QES1-60] = 1);

/* R's job not limited in time or to completion of a project, and R can
keep working for employer as long as s/he wishes */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52735.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52719.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52721.
_____

R52721.   [QES1-60B]

((([QES1-59] = 1) | ((([QES1-59] = 0) & ([QES1-60] = 0))));

/* R's job limited in time or to completion of a project, or R's job not
limited in time or to completion of a project but R can not work for
employer as long as s/he wishes */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52720.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52722.

_____

R52722.00-   [QES1-61]
R52722.04
Which of the following, if any, apply to the job you [hold/held] with [Name of
employer]?

(CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 you (are/were) working only until a specific project is
            completed
          2 you were hired to replace temporarily another worker
          3 you were hired for a fixed period of time
          4 your job (is/was) only AVAILABLE during certain times of the
            year
          0 NONE APPLY

Lead In: R52721.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52723.

_____

R52723.   [QES1-62]

Aside from personal reasons for leaving the job, such as family responsibilities
or finding a better job, how much longer could you [(have) potentially
work(ed)] for [Name of employer]?

    1 MORE THAN ONE YEAR
    2 ONE YEAR OR LESS

Lead In: R52722.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.

_____

R52724.   [QES1-63]

Some people are in jobs that last only for a limited time or until the
completion of a project. [Is/Was] your job with [Name of employer] like this?
I mean the employer you [are] actually [doing/did] the work for - NOT the
[temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm] that sent you there.

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52717.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52725.

_____

R52725.   [QES1-64]

Provided the economy [does/did] not change and your job performance [is/was]
adequate, [can/could] you [continue/have continued] to work for [Name of employer] as long as
you wished? Again, I mean the employer you [are] actually [doing/did] the work
for - NOT the [temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm] that sent you
there.

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52724.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52726.

_____

R52726.   [QES1-64A]

([QES1-63] = 0) & ([QES1-64] = 1);

/* R's job not limited in time or to completion of a project, and R can
keep working for employer as long as s/he wishes */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52735.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52725.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52727.

_____

R52727.   [QES1-64B]

((([QES1-63] = 1) | ((([QES1-63] = 0) & ([QES1-64] = 0)));

/* R's job limited in time or to completion of a project, or R's job not
limited in time or to completion of a project but R can not work for
employer as long as s/he wishes */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52726.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52728.

_____

R52728.00- [QES1-65]
R52728.04
Which of the following, if any, apply to the job you [hold/held] with [Name of
employer]? Again, I mean the employer you [are] actually [doing/did] the work
for - NOT the [temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm] that sent you
there.

(CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
         1 you (are/were) working only until a specific project is
           completed
         2 you were hired to replace temporarily another worker
         3 you were hired for a fixed period of time
         4 your job (is/was) only AVAILABLE during certain times of the
           year
         0 NONE APPLY

Lead In: R52727.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52729.

_____

R52729.   [QES1-66]

Aside from personal reasons for leaving the job, such as family responsibilities
or finding a better job, how much longer could you [(have) potentially
work(ed)] for [Name of employer]? Again, I mean the employer you [are]
actually [doing/did] the work for - NOT the [temporary agency/consulting
firm/contracting firm] that sent you
there.

    1 MORE THAN ONE YEAR
    2 ONE YEAR OR LESS

Lead In: R52728.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.

_____

R52730.   [QES1-67]

Earlier you said that you [are/were] self-employed. What [are/were] you
self-employed as, a contractor, a consultant, a store/shop owner, or something
else?

    1 Contractor
    2 Consultant
    3 Store/Shop owner   (Go To R52735.)
    4 Other self-employed worker

Lead In: R52716.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52731.

_____

R52731.   [QES1-68]

When you began working as a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker] did you
expect the employment arrangement to be permanent or temporary?

    1 Permanent
    2 Temporary

Lead In: R52730.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52732.

_____

R52732.   [QES1-69]

[Do/Did] you do [contracting/consulting/other self-employed work] work for one
employer (excluding yourself) or more than one employer?

    1 one employer
    2 more than one employer (Go To R52735.)
    3 no other employer (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52731.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52733.

_____

R52733.   [QES1-69A]

Before you became a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker] were you ever a regular employee for that employer?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52732.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52734.
_____

R52734.   [QES1-69B]

Aside from personal reasons for leaving your job as a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker], such as family responsibilities or finding a better job, how mu ch longer could you [(have) potentially remain(ed)] a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker]?

    1 MORE THAN ONE YEAR
    2 ONE YEAR OR LESS

Lead In: R52733.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.
_____

R52735.   [QES1-70]

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your earnings at that job.

Lead In: R52675.[Default] R52676.[Default] R52732.[Default] R52730.[Default]
    R52727.[Default] R52726.[Default] R52721.[Default] R52720.[Default]
    R52711.[Default] R52734.[Default] R52729.[Default] R52723.[Default]
    R52675.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52737.
_____

R52737.   [QES1-71A]

For your job with [Name of employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

    1 per hour
    2 per day
    3 per week
    4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
    8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
    5 per month
    6 per year
    7 other (SPECIFY)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52735.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52738.
_____

R52738.   [QES1-71B]

[Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your job with [Name of employer]?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52737.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52739.
_____

R52739.   [QES1-71G]

[time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

        1: PER HOUR (Go To R52741.)
        4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52833.)
        5: PER MONTH (Go To R52809.)
        6: PER YEAR (Go To R52821.)
        0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52738.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52740.
_____

R52740.   [QES1-71GA]

[time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

        8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52809.)
        0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52739.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52796.
_____

R52741.   [QES1-71H]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52742.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52743.
_____

R52742.   [QES1-71I]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of
pay, on this job?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52745.)

Lead In: R52741.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52744.
_____

R52743.   [QES1-71J]

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52745.)

Lead In: R52741.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52744.
_____

R52744.   [QES1-71K]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimu m value hourly wages]) & ([rate
of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value hourly wages]);

/* Is the reported hourly wage within the accepted range? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52749.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52742.[Default] R52743.[Default] R52742.[30.01:999999.99] R52743.[30
     .01:999999.99]
Default Next Question: R52747.
_____

R52745.   [QES1-71P]

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52742.[-2:-2] R52743.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52746.
_____

R52746.   [QES1-71PA]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value hourly wages]) & ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value hourly wages]);

/* Is the reported hourly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52749.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52745.[Default] R52745.[1:30]
Default Next Question: R52747.
_____

R52747.   [QES1-71Q]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[hourly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] HOURLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R52748.)

Lead In: R52744.[Default] R52746.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52749.
_____

R52748.   [QES1-71R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[hourly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] HOURLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52747.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52749.
_____

R52749.   [QES1-71T]

Just to verify, you usually [work/worked] [Hours per week usually worked for employer] hours per week at this rate?

   1 YES
   0 NO (Go To R52750.)

Lead In: R52747.[Default] R52748.[Default] R52744.[1:1] R52746.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52752.
_____

R52750.   [QES1-71U]

How many hours [do/did] you usually [work/worked] per week at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

|_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52751.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52751.)

Lead In: R52749.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52752.
_____

R52751.   [QES1-71V]

([Q5-26A]!=995) & ([Q5-26C]!=995) & ([Usual hours worked per week at main job]>=0);

/* Did R not know, or refuse to report hours worked at main job in the
general CPS section and did not report that hours varied? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52752.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52750.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R52796.
_____

R52752.   [QES1-71W]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52753.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52750.[Default] R52749.[Default] R52751.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52767.
_____

R52753.   [QES1-71X]

At your job with [Name of employer], how much [do/did] you usually receive JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR OVERTIME PAY FIRST. PRESS <ENTER>
TO ENTER AMOUNT.)

    1 Hourly
    2 Daily
    3 Weekly
    5 Monthly
    6 Annual
    7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52752.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52754.
_____

R52754.   [QES1-71XB]

[time unit code for overtime pay rate];

/* Translate time unit for rate of overtime pay */

       1: PER HOUR (Go To R52756.)
       3: PER WEEK (Go To R52757.)
       5: PER MONTH (Go To R52758.)
       6: PER YEAR (Go To R52759.)
       0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52753.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52755.

_____

R52755.   [QES1-71XBA]

[QES1-71X];

/* Branch remaining answers from QES1-71X. */

       2: PER DAY (Go To R52760.)
       7: OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52761.)
       0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52754.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52762.

_____

R52756.   [QES1-71XBB]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52762.)

Lead In: R52754.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52763.

_____

R52757.   [QES1-71XC]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 999: 1-999 (Go To R52767.)
1000 To 50000+ (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52762.)

Lead In: R52754.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52763.
_____

R52758.   [QES1-71XD]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 4999: 1-4999 (Go To R52767.)
5000 To 150000+ (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52762.)

Lead In: R52754.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R52763.
_____

R52759.   [QES1-71XE]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER ANNUAL AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 69999 (Go To R52767.)
70000 To 150000+ (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52762.)
Lead In: R52754.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52763.
_____

R52760.   [QES1-71XF]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [do/did] you usually receive JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52762.)

Lead In: R52755.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52763.
_____

R52761.   [QES1-71XG]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52755.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R52762.
_____

R52762.   [QES1-72C]

What is your best estimate of how much you usually (earn/earned) WEEKLY, JUST
in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

1 To 999: 1-999 (Go To R52767.)
1000 To 50000+ (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52755.[Default] R52761.[Default] R52760.[1:240] R52756.[-2:-2] R52757
    .[-2:-2] R52758.[-2:-2] R52759.[-2:-2] R53161.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R52763.
_____

R52763.   [QES1-72D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

USUAL [time unit text for overtime pay rate] EARNINGS IN OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR
COMMISSIONS RECORDED AS: $[overtime rate of pay for verification]
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To QES1-72E)

Lead In: R52760.[Default] R52759.[Default] R52758.[Default] R52757.[Default]
    R52756.[Default] R52762.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52764.
_____

QES1-72E   [QES1-72E]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[overtime rate of pay for verification] [time
unit text for overtime pay rate]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52763.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52764.

_____

R52764.   [QES1-72F]

[time unit code for overtime pay rate];

/* What time unit of overtime pay did R report? */

        1: HOURLY (Go To R52765.)
        0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52763.[Default] QES1-72E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52767.

_____

R52765.   [QES1-72G]

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

        |_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52766.)

Lead In: R52756.[1:30] R52764.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52767.

_____

R52766.   [QES1-72H]

What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually [work/worked] at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

        |_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52765.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52767.

_____

R52767.   [QES1-72I]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=0);

/* Did R report a pay rate? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52769.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52752.[Default] R52764.[Default] R52765.[Default] R52766.[Default]
    R52762.[Default] R52757.[1:1500] R52758.[1:6000] R52759.[1:72000]
Default Next Question: R52768.
_____

R52768.   [QES1-72K]

CHECK ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Did R report a pay rate after initial DK response? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52767.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52769.
_____

R52769.   [QES1-72M]

CHECK ([hours worked per week at hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R report hours per week at usual rate of pay, either in this ES or
in the general CPS section for main job? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52767.[Default] R52768.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52770.
_____

R52770.   [QES1-72O]

((([overtime pay amount (non-estimate)]>=0) & (([QES1-71X]!=2) &
((([QES1-72C]<1) |
([QES1-72C]>240))) & ([QES1-71X]!=7));

/* Did R report an overtime pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52772.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52769.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52771.
_____

R52771.   [QES1-72Q]

CHECK ([estimated weekly overtime pay]);

/* Did R report overtime pay after initial DK response? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52770.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52772.

_____

R52772.   [QES1-72U]

CHECK ([hours per week at hourly overtime rate of pay]);

/* Fix hours worked for overtime pay as answer reported by R. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52770.[Default] R52771.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52773.

_____

R52773.   [QES1-72X]

([hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=0) & ([Hours worked per week at hourly rate
of pay]>=0) & ([overtime pay amount (jobs 1-5)]>=0) &
([hours per week at overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=0) &
([time unit for overtime pay rate]>=0);

/* Do all elements of the overtime pay have a real value. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52774.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52772.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52778.

_____

R52774.   [QES1-72Y]

CHECK ([time unit text for overtime pay rate]);

/* Is there a text for overtime pay period? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52773.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52777.

_____

R52777.   [QES1-73D]

I have estimated your usual WEEKLY earnings for your job with [Name of employer]
as $[Calculated weekly earnings including overtime] before taxes or other
deductions. Does that sound correct?

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To R52778.)

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52778.)

Lead In: R52774.[Default]

Default Next Question: R52850.
_____

R52778.   [QES1-73E]

I have recorded:
1) [hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] as your hourly rate of pay,
2) [Hours worked per week at hourly rate of pay] as the number of hours you
usually [work/worked] at this rate,
3) [calculated weekly overtime pay amount] as the amount you usually
[earn/earned] weekly in overtime pay, tips and commissions, and....

Lead In: R52773.[Default] R52777.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52779.

_____

R52779.00-   [QES1-73F]
R52779.04
4) [hours per week at overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] as the number of hours
per week you usually [work/worked] at this rate
Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 Regular hourly rate of pay
          2 Hours worked at regular hourly rate of pay
          3 Overtime pay rate
          4 Hours worked at overtime pay rate
          5 Nothing seems to be incorrect

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52789.)

Lead In: R52778.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52780.

_____

R52780.   [QES1-73H]

([Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)]=5);

/* Did R indicate that none of the figures seemed incorrect? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52789.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52779.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52781.

_____

R52781.   [QES1-73I]

([Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)]=1);

/* Did R indicate that hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52782.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52780.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52783.

_____

R52782.   [QES1-73J]

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime pay, tips
or commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF OVER $30.00 OR UNDER $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52781.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52783.

_____

R52783.   [QES1-73K]

([Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)]=2);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52784.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52781.[Default] R52782.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52785.

_____

R52784.   [QES1-73L]

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at the rate of $[hourly rate
of pay (jobs 1-5)]?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

   |_|_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52783.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52785.

_____

R52785.   [QES1-73M]

([Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)]=3);

/* Did R indicate that weekly overtime pay seemed incorrect? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52786.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52783.[Default] R52784.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52787.
_____

R52786.   [QES1-73N]

How much [do/did] you usually earn WEEKLY just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52785.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52787.
_____

R52787.   [QES1-73O]

([Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)]=4);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at overtime rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52788.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52785.[Default] R52786.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52790.
_____

R52788.   [QES1-73P]

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at the rate of $[calculated
weekly overtime pay amount]?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

    |_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52787.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52790.
_____

R52789.   [QES1-73Q]

Then, (including overtime pay), tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual
WEEKLY earnings on this job, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY.)
(ENTER AMOUNT)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52780.[1:1] R52779.[-2:-2] R54283.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52850.

_____

R52790.   [QES1-73R]

CHECK ([corrected hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Did R correct the hourly rate of pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52787.[Default] R52788.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52791.

_____

R52791.   [QES1-73U]

CHECK ([Corrected hours worked per week at hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the hours worked per week at usual rate of pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52790.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52792.

_____

R52792.   [QES1-73X]

CHECK ([corrected weekly overtime rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the weekly overtime pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52791.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52793.

_____

R52793.   [QES1-73ZC]

([QES1-73Za]=1) & ([QES1-73Zb]=1);

/* Are all elements of pay rate and overtime pay valid values? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52792.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52795.

_____

R52795.   [QES1-74B]

I have estimated your total WEEKLY earnings for your job with [Name of employer]
as $[Corrected weekly earnings including overtime] before taxes or other
deductions. Does that sound correct?

   1 YES
    0 NO, IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCE

Lead In: R52793.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52850.
_____

R52796.   [QES1-74C]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for daily/weekly/other time unit ROP - see QES1-71G */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52798.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52740.[Default] R52751.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52797.
_____

R52797.   [QES1-74D]

What [are/were] your usual weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer],
before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52799.)

Lead In: R52796.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52800.
_____

R52798.   [QES1-74E]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual weekly
earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52799.)

Lead In: R52796.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52800.

_____

R52799.   [QES1-74K]

What is your best estimate of your usual weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52797.[-2:-2] R52798.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52801.
_____

R52800.   [QES1-74KA]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value respondent's reported weekly wages]) & ([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value respondent's reported weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported weekly wage within the accepted range? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52803.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52797.[Default] R52798.[Default] R52797.[1:1500] R52798.[1:1500]
Default Next Question: R52802.
_____

R52801.   [QES1-74KB]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value respondent's reported weekly wages]) & ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value respondent's reported weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported weekly wage within the accepted range? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52803.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52799.[Default] R52799.[1:1500]
Default Next Question: R52802.
_____

R52802.   [QES1-74L]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] WEEKLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To QES1-74M)

Lead In: R52800.[Default] R52801.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52803.
_____

QES1-74M   [QES1-74M]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] WEEKLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52802.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52803.
_____

R52803.   [QES1-74N]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as
$[weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] WEEKLY before taxes or other
deductions. Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52805.)

Lead In: R52802.[Default] R52800.[Default] QES1-74M[Default] R52801.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52804.
_____

R52804.   [QES1-74O]

([time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? This shouldn't
happen in this part of the series. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52850.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52803.[Default] R52803.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.
_____

R52805.   [QES1-74P]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52806.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52803.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52807.
_____

R52806.   [QES1-74Q]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52844.)

Lead In: R52805.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52808.
_____

R52807.   [QES1-74R]

What [are/were] your usual weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer] before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52844.)

Lead In: R52805.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52808.
_____

R52808.   [QES1-74S]

([time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES   (Go To R52850.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52806.[Default] R52807.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.
_____

R52809.   [QES1-74T]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for monthly and bi-monthly time units for ROP */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES   (Go To R52811.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[5:5] R52740.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52810.

_____

R52810.   [QES1-74U]

What [are/were] your usual monthly earnings on your job with [Name of employer],
before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52812.)

Lead In: R52809.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52813.

_____

R52811.   [QES1-74V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual monthly
earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52812.)

Lead In: R52809.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52813.

_____

R52812.   [QES1-75B]

What is your best estimate of your usual monthly earnings before taxes or other
deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52810.[-2:-2] R52811.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52814.

_____

R52813.   [QES1-75BA]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value monthly wages]) & ([rate
of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value monthly wages]);

/* Is the reported monthly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52817.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52810.[Default] R52811.[Default] R52810.[1:6000] R52811.[1:6000]
Default Next Question: R52815.

_____

R52814.   [QES1-75BB]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value monthly
wages]) & ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum
value monthly wages]);

/* Is the reported monthly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52817.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52812.[Default] R52812.[1:6000]
Default Next Question: R52815.

_____

R52815.   [QES1-75C]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[monthly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)]
MONTHLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO   (Go To R52816.)

Lead In: R52813.[Default] R52814.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52817.

_____

R52816.   [QES1-75D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[monthly rate of pay for verification (jobs
1-5)] MONTHLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52815.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52817.

_____

R52817.   [QES1-75E]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as
$[monthly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] MONTHLY before taxes or
other deductions. Is that correct?

1 YES

0 NO   (Go To R52818.)

Lead In: R52815.[Default] R52813.[Default] R52816.[Default] R52814.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.

_____

R52818.   [QES1-75F]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52819.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52817.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52820.

_____

R52819.   [QES1-75G]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual monthly
earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

  |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Lead In: R52818.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.

_____

R52820.   [QES1-75H]

What [are/were] your usual monthly earnings on your job with [Name of employer]
before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

    |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Lead In: R52818.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.

_____

R52821.   [QES1-75I]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for those reporting annual ROP. See QES1-71G */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52823.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52822.
_____

R52822.   [QES1-75J]

What [are/were] your usual annual earnings on your job with [Name of employer],
before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

     |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52824.)

Lead In: R52821.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52825.
_____

R52823.   [QES1-75K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual annual
earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

     |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52824.)

Lead In: R52821.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52825.
_____

R52824.   [QES1-75Q]

What is your best estimate of your usual annual earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

     |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|·|__||__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52822.[-2:-2] R52823.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52826.
_____

R52825.   [QES1-75QA]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)])
& ([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value annual wages (jobs
1-5)]);

/* Is the reported annual wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52829.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52822.[Default] R52823.[Default] R52822.[1:72000] R52823.[1:72000]
Default Next Question: R52827.

_____

R52826.   [QES1-75QB]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value annual
wages (jobs 1-5)]) & ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default
maximum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Is the reported annual wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52829.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52824.[Default] R52824.[1:72000]
Default Next Question: R52827.

_____

R52827.   [QES1-75R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[annual rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)]
ANNUALLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO   (Go To R52828.)

Lead In: R52825.[Default] R52826.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52829.

_____

R52828.   [QES1-75S]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[annual rate of pay for verification (jobs
1-5)] ANNUALLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52827.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52829.

_____

R52829.   [QES1-75T]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as
$[annual rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] ANNUALLY before taxes or
other deductions. Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52830.)

Lead In: R52827.[Default] R52825.[Default] R52828.[Default] R52826.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52842.

_____

R52830.   [QES1-75U]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52831.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52829.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52832.

_____

R52831.   [QES1-75V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual annual
earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other
deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52844.)

Lead In: R52830.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52842.

_____

R52832.   [QES1-75W]

What [are/were] your usual annual earnings on your job with [Name of employer]
before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52844.)

Lead In: R52830.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52842.

_____

R52833.   [QES1-75X]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for R's that reported bi-weekly ROP in QES1-71G */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52835.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52834.
_____

R52834.   [QES1-75Y]

What [are/were] your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of
employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52836.)

Lead In: R52833.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52837.
_____

R52835.   [QES1-75Z]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual
bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other
deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52836.)

Lead In: R52833.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52837.
_____

R52836.   [QES1-76F]

What is your best estimate of your usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52834.[-2:-2] R52835.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52838.
_____

R52837.   [QES1-76FA]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value bi-weekly wages]) &
([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value bi-weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported biweekly wage within the accepted range? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52840.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52834.[Default] R52835.[Default] R52834.[1:3000] R52835.[1:3000]
Default Next Question: R52839.
_____

R52838.   [QES1-76FB]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value bi-weekly
wages]) & ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum
value bi-weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported biweekly wage within the accepted range? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52840.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52836.[Default] R52836.[1:3000]
Default Next Question: R52839.
_____

R52839.   [QES1-76G]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[bi-weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)]
BI-WEEKLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

 1 YES
 0 NO   (Go To QES1-76H)

Lead In: R52837.[Default] R52838.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52840.
_____

QES1-76H   [QES1-76H]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[bi-weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs
1-5)] BI-WEEKLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

 |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52839.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52840.
_____

R52840.   [QES1-76I]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as
$[bi-weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] BI-WEEKLY before taxes or
other deductions. Is that correct?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R52841.)

Lead In: R52839.[Default] R52837.[Default] QES1-76H[Default] R52838.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.
_____

R52841.   [QES1-76J]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To QES1-76K)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52840.[0:0]
Default Next Question: QES1-76L
_____

QES1-76K   [QES1-76K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual
bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other
deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52841.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.
_____

QES1-76L   [QES1-76L]

What [are/were] your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of
employer] before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52841.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.
_____

R52842.   [QES1-76M]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent reported annual rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Is there an entry in QES1-75I? Did R report ROP in annual time unit? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52843.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52829.[Default] R52831.[Default] R52832.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.
_____

R52843.   [QES1-76N]

How many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

  |_|_|

Lead In: R52842.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.
_____

R52844.   [QES1-76O]

([time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]=7) | ([time unit code for rate
of pay (jobs 1-5)]=-2);

/* Did R report "other" time unit for rate of pay, or R didn't know or
refused to report time unit for rate of pay? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52845.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52804.[Default] R52808.[Default] R52817.[Default] R52819.[Default]
    R52820.[Default] R52840.[Default] QES1-76K[Default] QES1-76L[Default]
    R52842.[Default] R52843.[Default] R52806.[-2:-1] R52807.[-2:-1] R52831
    .[-2:-1] R52832.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R52846.
_____

R52845.   [QES1-76P]

[Are/Were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your job with [Name of employer]?

    1 YES   (Go To R52847.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52844.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52850.
_____

R52846.   [QES1-76Q]

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [time unit text for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)],
[are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your job with [Name of employer]?

    1 YES   (Go To R52847.)

    0 NO

Lead In: R52844.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52850.
_____

R52847.   [QES1-76R]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52848.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52845.[1:1] R52846.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52849.
_____

R52848.   [QES1-76S]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of
pay on your job with [Name of employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNT.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52847.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52850.
_____

R52849.   [QES1-76T]

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay on your job with [Name of employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNT.)

    |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52847.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52850.
_____

R52850.   [QES1-80]

([Flag indicating whether working for employer at or previous to date of last interview] = 0);

/* Is this a newly reported employer (not an employer at or before date
of last interview, from the lemp or pemp roster)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52854.)

Lead In: R52777.[Default] R52789.[Default] R52795.[Default] R52845.[Default]
    R52846.[Default] R52848.[Default] R52849.[Default] R52793.[0:0] R52804

.[1:1] R52808.[1:1] R52742.[-1:-1] R52743.[-1:-1] R52745.[-2:-1] R52765
.[-1:-1] R52766.[-2:-1] R52797.[-1:-1] R52798.[-1:-1] R52799.[-2:-1]
R52810.[-1:-1] R52811.[-1:-1] R52812.[-2:-1] R52822.[-1:-1] R52823
.[-1:-1] R52824.[-2:-1] R52737.[-1:-1] R52754.[-1:-1] R52756.[-1:-1]
R52757.[-1:-1] R52758.[-1:-1] R52759.[-1:-1] R52760.[-1:-1] R52761
.[-1:-1] R52762.[-2:-1] R52779.[-1:-1] R52782.[-2:-1] R52784.[-2:-1]
R52788.[-2:-1] R52786.[-2:-1] R52834.[-1:-1] R52835.[-1:-1] R52836
.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R52851.

_____

R52851.   [QES1-81]

[Have/Had] your earnings changed at all since you first started working for
[Name of employer]?

   1 YES   (Go To R52852.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52850.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52854.

_____

R52852.   [QES1-82]

How much did you earn when you FIRST started working for [Name of employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: THE <.> KEY SHOULD BE USED IN THE ANSWER OF THIS QUESTION.
TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER <.>, TAB PAST <.>, USE DELETE KEY IN UPPER
RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)

   |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52851.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52853.

_____

R52853.   [QES1-83]

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Was that per hour, per day, per week, or what?

   1 per hour
   2 per day
   3 per week
   4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
   8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
   5 per month
   6 per year
   7 other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52852.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52854.

_____

R52854.   [QES1-FIRMSZ1]

Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location.
Besides the place where you [work/worked] [does/did] [Name of

employer]/[do/did] you] have any employees working at any other locations, (as far as you know)?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52852.[Default] R52850.[Default] R52853.[Default] R52851.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52855.

_____

R52855.   [QES1-FIRMSZ2]

At the place where you [work/worked], how many employees [does/did][Name of employer]/[do/did] you] have?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995".)

|__|__||__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R52854.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52856.

_____

R52856.   [QES1-FIRMSZ4]

([QES1-FIRMSZ1]=0);

/* Any employees in other locations, besides where R works? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52857.)

Lead In: R52855.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52858.

_____

R52857.   [QES1-FIRMSZ5]

As far as you know, about how many employees [does/did][Name of employer]/[do/did] you] have working at all of (its/your) other locations?

    1 Under 1,000 employees
    2 1,000 employees or more

Lead In: R52856.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52858.

_____

R52858.   [QES1-FIRMSZ7]

([QES1-56Ee]=1) | ([QES1-56Eb]=1);

/* Is respondent self employed in an unincorporated business? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52906.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52856.[Default] R52857.[Default]

Default Next Question: R52859.
_____

R52859.   [QES1-FIRMSZ7A]

We would like to ask you a few questions about your job responsibilities with
[Name of employer].

Lead In: R52858.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52860.
_____

R52860.   [QES1-RESPONS15]

[Do/Did] you supervise the work of other employees?

    1 YES   (Go To R52861.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52859.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52867.
_____

R52861.   [QES1-RESPONS16]

About how many people [do/did] you supervise?

Lead In: R52860.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52862.
_____

R52862.   [QES1-RESPONS17]

How many of these people [are/were] male?

Lead In: R52861.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52863.
_____

R52863.   [QES1-RESPONS18]

How much responsibility [do/did] you have for deciding the pay of the people you
[supervised]?

    1 FULL RESPONSIBILITY
    2 SOME RESPONSIBILITY
    3 NO RESPONSIBILITY

Lead In: R52862.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52864.
_____

R52864.   [QES1-RESPONS20]

How much responsibility [do/did] you have for deciding the promotions of the
people you [supervised]?

    1 FULL RESPONSIBILITY

2 SOME RESPONSIBILITY
3 NO RESPONSIBILITY

Lead In: R52863.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52865.
_____

R52865.   [QES1-RESPONS22]

How much responsibility [do/did] you have for deciding the specific tasks or
jobs to be done by the people you [supervised]?

   1 FULL RESPONSIBILITY
   2 SOME RESPONSIBILITY
   3 NO RESPONSIBILITY

Lead In: R52864.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52866.
_____

R52866.   [QES1-RESPONS24]

How closely [do/did] you (monitor/supervise) the work of the people you
[supervised]?

   1 VERY CLOSELY
   2 SOMEWHAT CLOSELY
   3 NOT AT ALL CLOSELY

Lead In: R52865.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52867.
_____

R52867.   [QES1-RESPONS25]

[Does/Did] someone supervise your work?

   1 YES   (Go To R52868.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52860.[Default] R52866.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52871.
_____

R52868.   [QES1-RESPONS26]

[Is/Was] that person a male or a female?

   1 Male
   2 Female

Lead In: R52867.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52869.
_____

R52869.   [QES1-RESPONS33]

How many people [does/did] your supervisor supervise, counting yourself?

Lead In: R52868.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52870.

_____

R52870.   [QES1-RESPONS34]

How many of these people [are/were] male?

Lead In: R52869.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52871.

_____

R52871.   [QES1-RESPONS37]

Try to compare the job responsibilities you [have/had] with
[Name of employer] (today/on [Employer stop date] with the
responsibilities you had on [Date from which information about employer will be
collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer)
(jobs 1-5)]. [Have/Did] your
responsibilities increase(d), decrease(d) or stay(ed) the same?

     1 Increased
     2 Decreased
     3 Stayed the same

Lead In: R52867.[Default] R52870.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52872.

_____

R52872.   [QES1-PROMO38]

Since [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date
or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)], have you
experienced a promotion, a demotion, or any other type of position change?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENT CHANGE.)

     1 YES   (Go To R52873.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R52871.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52878.

_____

R52873.   [QES1-PROMO39]

Was this a promotion, a demotion, or a position change?

     1 promotion
     2 demotion
     3 position change

Lead In: R52872.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52874.

_____

R52874.00-   [QES1-PROMO40]

R52874.01
When did you experience this [promotion/demotion/position change]?

  ENTER MONTH |__|__| ENTER YEAR |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R52873.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52875.
_____

R52875.00-   [QES1-PROMO41]
R52875.07
(HAND CARD G) Which of the following categories on this card describes the
reason for the change in position that you received on %!promo40(1)%?

(CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 Reorganization of department, division or section within
           company
          2 Change in company ownership
          3 Company growth
          4 Company laying off others
          5 My job performance
          6 I requested it
          7 It was automatic
          8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52874.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52876.
_____

R52876.   [QES1-PROMO46]

Did your supervisory responsibilities increase, decrease or stay the same?

    1 Increased
    2 Decreased
    3 Stayed the same

Lead In: R52875.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52877.
_____

R52877.   [QES1-PROMO48]

[Do/Did] you report to a higher level of supervisor?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52876.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52878.
_____

R52878.   [QES1-PROMOPOS53]

Do you believe [it is/it would have been] possible for you to get (a/another)

promotion with this employer in the next two years?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R52879.)

Lead In: R52872.[Default] R52877.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52880.

_____

R52879.   [QES1-PROMOPOS59]

What is the main reason it [is/was] not possible to get (a/another) promotion with this employer?

   1 NO FURTHER PROMOTION POTENTIAL
   2 SOMEONE FROM ABOVE MUST LEAVE
   3 ADDITIONAL EDUCATION/TRAINING IS NEEDED
   4 COMPANY REORGANIZATION
   5 CHANGE IN COMPANY OWNERSHIP

Lead In: R52878.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52880.

_____

R52880.   [QES1-PAYMT60]

The earnings on some jobs are based all or in part on how a person performs a job....

Lead In: R52878.[Default] R52879.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52881.

_____

R52881.00- [QES1-PAYMT60A]
R52881.06
(HAND CARD H) On this card are some examples of earnings that are based on job
performance. Please tell me if any of the earnings on your job [are/were]
based on any of these types of compensation. (IF YES, PROMPT IF NECESSARY:)
Which ones? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

       CODE LABEL
       ---- -----
        1 Piece rate
        2 Commissions
        3 Bonuses
        4 Stock options
        5 Tips
        6 Other (Specify)
        0 NONE (No performance-based pay)

Lead In: R52880.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52882.

_____

R52882.   [QES1-PAYMT67A]

[time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)];

/* TRANSLATE ANSWER FOR PAY TIME UNIT FOR TEXT SUBSTITUTION */

    1: PER HOUR (Go To R52884.)
    2: PER DAY (Go To R52884.)
    3: PER WEEK (Go To R52884.)
    5: PER MONTH (Go To R52884.)
    7: OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52884.)
    8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52884.)

Lead In: R52881.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52883.

_____

R52883.   [QES1-PAYMT67B]

[time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)];

/* TRANSLATE ANSWER FOR PAY TIME UNIT FOR TEXT SUBSTITUTION */

    4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52884.)
    6: ANNUALLY (Go To R52884.)
    0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52882.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52886.

_____

R52884.   [QES1-PAYMT67HA]

CHECK ([corrected hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]);

/* DID R CORRECT HOURLY PAYRATE? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52886.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52882.[Default] R52883.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52885.

_____

R52885.   [QES1-PAYMT67HC]

CHECK ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]);

/* DID R ESTIMATE PAYRATE? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52884.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52886.

_____

R52886.00- [QES1-PAYMT69]
R52886.01
Please think back to when you last started to earn [current pay rate] per
[timeunit]. When was that?

[ENTER MONTH AND YEAR]

ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52883.[Default] R52884.[Default] R52885.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52887.

_____

R52887.   [QES1-PAYMT69BB]

([consecutive day number for date first earned current wage] < [Consecutive day
number of last interview]);

/* Did R begin current earnings rate before last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52906.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52886.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52888.

_____

R52888.   [QES1-PAYMT70]

Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr
date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with
[Name of employer]? (INTERVIEWER: IF R TRIES TO ANSWER IN ANOTHER TIME UNIT
THAN THAT READ ABOVE, READ:) We would like to have that per [time unit]. How
much did you make per [time unit]?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT (Go To R52889.)
   2 SAME WAGE OR NEW EMPLOYER

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52899.)

Lead In: R52887.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52906.

_____

R52889.   [QES1-PAYMT70A]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr
date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with
[Name of employer]? (INTERVIEWER: IF R TRIES TO ANSWER IN ANOTHER TIME UNIT
THAN THAT READ ABOVE, READ:) We would like to have that per [time unit]. How
much did you make per [time unit]?) (ENTER TIME UNIT)

   1 per hour (Go To R52891.)
   2 per day (Go To R52892.)
   3 per week (Go To R52893.)
   4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
   8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
   5 per month (Go To R52894.)
   6 per year (Go To R52895.)
   7 other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52888.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52890.

_____

R52890.   [QES1-PAYMT70B]

[[prior unit]];

/* Skip based upon time unit of earnings prior to current earnings. */

   4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52896.)
   8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52897.)
   7: OTHER (Go To R52898.)
   0: OTHER TIME UNIT

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52899.)

Lead In: R52889.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52906.

_____

R52891.   [QES1-PAYMT70C]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr
date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with
[Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF HOURLY EARNINGS)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52889.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52900.

_____

R52892.   [QES1-PAYMT70D]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr
date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with
[Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF DAILY EARNINGS)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52889.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52900.

_____

R52893.   [QES1-PAYMT70E]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr
date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with
[Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF WEEKLY EARNINGS)

  |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52889.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52900.

_____

R52894.   [QES1-PAYMT70F]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF MONTHLY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|_|

Lead In: R52889.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R52900.
_____

R52895.   [QES1-PAYMT70G]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF ANNUAL EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|_|

Lead In: R52889.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52900.
_____

R52896.   [QES1-PAYMT70H]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF BI-WEEKLY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|_|

Lead In: R52890.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52900.
_____

R52897.   [QES1-PAYMT70I]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF BI-MONTHLY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|_|

Lead In: R52890.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52900.
_____

R52898.   [QES1-PAYMT70J]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF OTHER TIME UNIT EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52890.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R52900.
_____

R52899.   [QES1-PAYMT71]

Sometimes employers tell employees how much their earnings will change in terms of percentages. Do you recall the percentage change in your earnings?

(ENTER PERCENTAGE)

|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52888.[-2:-2] R52890.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52900.
_____

R52900.   [QES1-PAYMT71A]

((([[piece1-codeall]] = 1) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 2) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 3) |
([[piece1-codeall]] = 4) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 5) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 6));

/* Did R report any performance-based pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52891.[Default] R52892.[Default] R52893.[Default] R52894.[Default]
     R52895.[Default] R52896.[Default] R52897.[Default] R52898.[Default]
     R52899.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52901.
_____

R52901.   [QES1-PAYMT71AA]

CHECK ([percentage change in earnings (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Did R report a percentage change in wages - DK earnings previous to most recent change? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52903.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52900.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52902.
_____

R52902.   [QES1-PAYMT71B]

Did you report any of your performance-based earnings in the $[priorpay]
[prior unit] you just gave me?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52901.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52904.
_____

R52903.   [QES1-PAYMT71C]

Did you report any of your performance-based earnings in the [percentage change
in earnings (jobs 1-5)] percent you just gave me?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52901.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52904.
_____

R52904.   [QES1-PAYMT73F]

((([[piece1-codeall]] = 1) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 2) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 3) |
([[piece1-codeall]] = 4) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 5) | ([[piece1-codeall]] = 6));

/* Did R report any performance-based pay? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52906.)

Lead In: R52902.[Default] R52903.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52905.
_____

R52905.   [QES1-PAYMT73G]

INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY IN ANSWERING QUESTIONS
ABOUT CHANGES IN EARNINGS OR PAY? PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR COMMENTS IN THE
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS FIELD.

    1 VERY DIFFICULT
    2 SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT
    3 NOT VERY DIFFICULT
    4 NOT DIFFICULT AT ALL

Lead In: R52904.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52906.
_____

R52906.   [QES1-84A]

([Hours per week usually worked for employer]>19) | ([Hours per week usually
worked for employer (including additional hours at home)]>19);

/* Did R work at least 20 hours per week at this job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52907.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52904.[Default] R52887.[Default] R52858.[Default] R52905.[Default]
    R52890.[Default] R52888.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52909.
_____

R52907.   [QES1-84B]

((([class of worker]=4)&((([QES1-56E]=2)|([QES1-56E]=-2))) | ([Class of worker]=4);

/* Is R self-employed in a business which is unincorporated? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52909.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52906.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52908.
_____

R52908.   [QES1-84C]

([QES1-56L]=2);

/* Is CPS job an odd job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52909.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52907.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52910.
_____

R52909.   [QES1-84D]

[Does/Did] your employer make any benefits available to you at all?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R52972.)

Lead In: R52906.[Default] R52907.[1:1] R52908.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52910.
_____

R52910.   [QES1-84E]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers injuries or major illnesses off the job?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52908.[Default] R52909.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52911.
_____

R52911.   [QES1-84F]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52910.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52912.
_____

R52912.   [QES1-84G]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Dental benefits?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52911.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52913.
_____

R52913.   [QES1-84H]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

(Maternity/Paternity) leave that will allow you to go back to your
old job or one that pays the same as your old one?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52912.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52914.
_____

R52914.   [QES1-84I]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

A retirement plan other than social security?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52913.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52915.
_____

R52915.   [QES1-84J]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Flexible hours or work schedule?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52914.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52916.
_____

R52916.   [QES1-84K]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Profit sharing?

  1 YES
  0 NO

Lead In: R52915.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52917.
_____

R52917.   [QES1-84L]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Training or educational opportunities including tuition reimbursement?

  1 YES
  0 NO

Lead In: R52916.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52918.
_____

R52918.   [QES1-84M]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Company provided or subsidized child care?

  1 YES
  0 NO

Lead In: R52917.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52919.
_____

R52919.   [QES1-84N]

How many sick days with full pay [are/were] you entitled to each year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "UNLIMITED SICK DAYS", ENTER "365".
IF VOLUNTEERED "SICK AND VACATION DAYS COMBINED",
ENTER "995".)

     |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52918.[Default]

Default Next Question: R52921.
_____

R52920.   [QES1-84NA]

How many days of paid sick and vacation days combined [are/were] you entitled to each year?

     |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52919.[995:995]
Default Next Question: R52922.
_____

R52921.   [QES1-84O]

How many days of paid vacation [are/were] you entitled to each year?

     |_|_|_|

Lead In: R52919.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52922.
_____

R52922.   [QES1-84P]

Many employers have pensions or retirement plans, and some employers provide
tax-deferred plans such as thrift, savings, 401Ks, profit-sharing, or stock
ownership plans. (Are/Were) you included in any pension or retirement plans on
your job with [Name of employer]? Do NOT include Social Security, IRA or Keogh
plans.

    1 YES   (Go To R52924.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52920.[Default] R52921.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52923.
_____

R52923.   [QES1-84Q]

(Will you be/Would you have been) covered by such a plan if you continue(d)
working for [Name of employer]?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52922.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52972.
_____

R52924.   [QES1-84R]

We would like to ask some questions about each pension or retirement plan
offered by [Name of employer] and in which you (are/were) participating. Some
employers have several different plans for which an employee may be eligible.

Lead In: R52922.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52925.

_____

R52925.   [QES1-84S]

How many plans [does/did] [Name of employer] have for which you [are/were] eligible?

(ENTER NUMBER OF PLANS)

     |__|__|

 0: (Go To R52972.)
 Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52972.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52972.)

Lead In: R52924.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52926.

_____

R52926.   [QES1-84SA]

How many (of these) plans (are/were) you participating in?

(ENTER NUMBER OF PLANS)

     |__|__|

0: 0 (Go To R52972.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52972.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52972.)

Lead In: R52925.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52927.

_____

R52927.   [QES1P-2.1]

We would like to ask about (this plan/each plan separately, beginning with the
most important plan). How many years have you been included in this plan?
Please include only the years that count or will count toward your pension or
retirement benefits.

        |__|__|

Lead In: R52926.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52928.

_____

R52928.   [QES1P-3.1]

(HAND CARD I) In the most common pension or retirement plan, Type A, the amount
of the benefit is usually based on a FORMULA involving age, years of service,
and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in a type of SAVINGS
ACCOUNT for you until your retirement. Is this plan a "formula" plan, Type A,
or a "savings account" plan, Type B?

    1 Type A (formula) (Go To R52941.)
    2 Type B (savings)

3 Both (Go To R52941.)

Lead In: R52927.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52929.
_____

R52929.00- [QES1P-4.1]
R52929.04
(HAND CARD J) Could you tell me a little more about your plan? Is it a thrift
or savings plan, a 401K, a profit-sharing plan, a stock-purchase plan, or what?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
         1 Thrift or savings
         2 401K/403B/Supplemental Retirement Account (SRA)
         3 Profit sharing
         4 Stock purchase, Employee Stock Ownership Program (ESOP)
         5 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52928.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52930.
_____

R52930.   [QES1P-5.1]

How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?

(ENTER TYPE OF PAYMENT, AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

    1 Percent of pay (Go To R52931.)
    2 Set amount per week/month/etc.
    0 NOTHING (Go To R52934.)

Lead In: R52929.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52932.
_____

R52931.   [QES1P-6.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)
(EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES PERCENT OF R'S PAY) (ENTER PERCENT)
1 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE
  -20 = -2 (DK)
  -10 = -1 (REFUSAL)
   |_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52930.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52934.
_____

R52932.   [QES1P-7.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)

(EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF CONTRIBUTION AND <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

    1 PER WEEK (Go To R52933.)
    2 BIWEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) (Go To R52933.)
    3 BIMONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) (Go To R52933.)
    4 PER MONTH (Go To R52933.)
    5 PER QUARTER (Go To R52933.)
    6 PER YEAR (Go To R52933.)
    7 OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52933.)

Lead In: R52930.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52934.
_____

R52933.   [QES1P-8.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)

(EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTION)

    |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R52932.[1:7]
Default Next Question: R52934.
_____

R52934.   [QES1P-9.1]

How much do YOU contribute to this plan?

(ENTER TYPE OF PAYMENT, AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

    1 Percent of pay (Go To R52935.)
    2 Set amount per week/month/etc.
    0 NOTHING (Go To R52938.)

Lead In: R52931.[Default] R52932.[Default] R52933.[Default] R52930.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52936.
_____

R52935.   [QES1P-10.1]

(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)
(R CONTRIBUTES PERCENT OF PAY) (ENTER PERCENT)
1 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE
  -20 = -2 (DK)
  -10 = -1 (REFUSAL)
    |__|__|__|__|.|__||__|

Lead In: R52934.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52938.
_____

R52936.   [QES1P-11.1]

(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)

(R CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF CONTRIBUTION AND <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

    1 PER WEEK (Go To R52937.)
    2 BIWEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) (Go To R52937.)
    3 BIMONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) (Go To R52937.)
    4 PER MONTH (Go To R52937.)
    5 PER QUARTER (Go To R52937.)
    6 PER YEAR (Go To R52937.)
    7 OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52937.)

Lead In: R52934.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52938.
_____

R52937.   [QES1P-12.1]

(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)

(R CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTION)

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R52936.[1:7]
Default Next Question: R52938.
_____

R52938.   [QES1P-13.1]

Roughly how much money is in your account at present? Include both your and
your employer's contributions and earnings.

(ENTER AMOUNT. IF NOTHING, ENTER "0".)

Lead In: R52935.[Default] R52936.[Default] R52937.[Default] R52934.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52939.
_____

R52939.   [QES1P-14.1]

Are you able to choose how the money in your account is invested?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52938.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52940.
_____

R52940.   [QES1P-16.1]

How is the money in this account invested? Is it mostly in stocks, mostly in
interest-earning assets, is it split evenly between these or what?

1 Mostly (51 percent) or all stocks
2 Mostly (51 percent) or all interest-earning assets
3 Split evenly between the two
4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52939.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52941.

_____

R52941.   [QES1P-17.1]

([QES1-84Sa]>=2);

/* Did R report more than one pension plan? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52972.)

Lead In: R52940.[Default] R52928.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52972.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 3 pension plans.

_____

R52972.   [QES1-86A]

(HAND CARD K) Which of the following categories best describes the hours you
[work/worked] at this job?

    1 Regular day shift (Go To R52974.)
    2 Regular evening shift (Go To R52974.)
    3 Regular night shift (Go To R52974.)
    4 Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings or nights)
        (Go To R52976.)
    5 Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day) (Go To R52976.)
    6 Irregular schedule or hours (Go To R52973.)
    7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52923.[Default] R52909.[0:0] R52941.[0:0] R52925.[-2:0] R52926.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R52978.

_____

R52973.   [QES1-86B]

Who [Text fill based on respondent's working status with employer] your hours?

    1 Employer
    2 Respondent
    3 Both respondent and employer

Lead In: R52972.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52978.

_____

R52974.   [QES1-86C]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually begin work at this job?

|_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52972.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R52975.

_____

R52975.   [QES1-86D]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually end work at this job?

   |_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52974.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52978.

_____

R52976.   [QES1-86E]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually begin work at this job [(last
week)]?

   |_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52972.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R52977.

_____

R52977.   [QES1-86F]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually end work at this job [(last week)]?

   |_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R52976.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52978.

_____

R52978.   [QES1-87]

([Class of worker]=4) | ([Class of worker]=4);

/* Is R self-employed on this job? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52981.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52972.[Default] R52973.[Default] R52975.[Default] R52977.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52979.

_____

R52979.   [QES1-88A]

On this job, [are/were] you a member of a labor union or of an employee
association similar to a union?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES   (Go To R52981.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52978.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52980.
_____

R52980.   [QES1-88B]

On this job, [are/were] you covered by a union or employee contract?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52979.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52981.
_____

R52981.   [QES1-89]

How [do/did] you feel about your job with [Name of employer]? [Do/Did] you like
it very much, like it fairly well, dislike it somewhat, or dislike it very
much?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

    1 Like it very much
    2 Like it fairly well
    3 Dislike it somewhat
    4 Dislike it very much

Lead In: R52980.[Default] R52978.[1:1] R52979.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52982.
_____

R52982.   [QES1-90]

([Class of worker]=4);

/* Is R self-employed on this job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52981.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52983.
_____

R52983.   [QES1-91A]

We would like to know a little more about how you found this job.

When you were first offered a job with [Name of employer], were you working for
someone else?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52982.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52984.
_____

R52984.   [QES1-91B]

Were you looking for work when you were offered this job?

    1 YES   (Go To R52985.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52983.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52992.
_____

R52985.   [QES1-91CA]

(HAND CARD M) Which of the methods on this card led to your being offered your
job with [Name of employer]?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH METHODS
    0 NOTHING (R DID NOT ENGAGE IN ANY [OTHER] METHODS OF JOB SEARCH THAT
        RESULTED IN BEING OFFERED THIS JOB) (Go To R52987.)
    2 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52984.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52986.
_____

R52986.00-   [QES1-91CB]
R52986.11
(HAND CARD M) (Which of the methods on this card led to your being offered your
job with [Name of employer]?)

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- -----
        1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
        2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
        3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
        4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
        5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
        6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
        7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
        8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
        9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
      10 LOOKED AT ADS
      11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
      12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52985.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52987.
_____

R52987.   [QES1-91DA]

(HAND CARD M) During the time that you were looking for work before you were

offered this job with [Name of employer], which of the following methods did
you use (besides the one[s] you have just mentioned [REPEAT METHODS MENTIONED
IN QES1-91Cb IF NECESSARY])?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH METHODS
    0 NOTHING (R DID NOT ENGAGE IN ANY [OTHER] METHODS OF JOB SEARCH THAT
        RESULTED IN BEING OFFERED THIS JOB) (Go To R52989.)
    2 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52986.[Default] R52985.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52988.

_____

R52988.00- [QES1-91DB]
R52988.11
(HAND CARD M) During the time that you were looking for work before you were
offered this job with [Name of employer], which of the following methods did
you use (besides the one[s] you have just mentioned [REPEAT METHODS MENTIONED
IN QES1-91Cb IF NECESSARY)?

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
         1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
         2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
         3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
         4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
         5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
         6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
         7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
         8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
         9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
        10 LOOKED AT ADS
        11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
        12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52987.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52989.

_____

R52989.   [QES1-91EB]

EXPAND ([QES1-91Cb],[QES1-91Cb-CODEALL],[QES1-91Cb-FIRST]
,[QES1-91Cb-LAST]);

/* Expand code all answer to QES1-91Cb. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52988.[Default] R52987.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52990.

_____

R52990.   [QES1-91EC]

(((([QES1-91Ca] != 0) & ([QES1-91Da] != 0)) | ([[QES1-91Cb-FIRST]] != [[QES1-91Cb-LAST]]) |
([First job search method leading to specific job offer (probe) (jobs 1-5)] !=
[Last job search method leading to specific job offer (probe) (jobs 1-5)]));

/* Job search methods reported in both questions, or more than one job search method reported in one question or the other. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52991.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52989.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52992.
_____

R52991.   [QES1-91F]

Which one of these methods did you use most often?

(INTERVIEWER: IF ONLY ONE METHOD MENTIONED, ENTER "ONLY ONE METHOD MENTIONED" IN INTERVIEWER COMMENT AND CONTINUE.)

   1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
   2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
   3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
   4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
   5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
   6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
   7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
   8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
   9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
  10 LOOKED AT ADS
  11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
  12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52990.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52992.
_____

R52992.   [QES1-91G]

(During the time that you were looking for work,) Before you were offered this
job, did you get any other job offers which you did not take?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R53003.)

Lead In: R52984.[Default] R52990.[Default] R52991.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52993.
_____

R52993.   [QES1-91H]

How many job offers did you get that you did not take?

     |_|_|

Lead In: R52992.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52994.
_____

R52994.   [QES1-91I]

What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD PAY PERIOD FOR AMOUNT BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

       1 per hour
       2 per day (Go To R53001.)
       3 per week
       4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
       8 bi-monthly (twice a month) (Go To R53001.)
       5 per month
       6 per year
       7 other (SPECIFY) (Go To R53001.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R53002.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R53002.)

Lead In: R52993.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52995.
_____

R52995.   [QES1-91IA]

[QES1-91I];

/* What pay period was reported? */

         1: PER HOUR (Go To R52996.)
         2: PER DAY
         3: PER WEEK (Go To R52997.)
         4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52998.)
         5: PER MONTH (Go To R52999.)
         6: PER YEAR (Go To R53000.)
         7: OTHER (SPECIFY)
         8: BI-MONTHLY

Lead In: R52994.[Default]
Default Next Question: R53002.
_____

R52996.   [QES1-91IB]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED HOURLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

       |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R53002.
_____

R52997.   [QES1-91IC]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED WEEKLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R53002.
_____

R52998.   [QES1-91ID]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED BI-WEEKLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R53002.
_____

R52999.   [QES1-91IE]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED MONTHLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R53002.
_____

R53000.   [QES1-91IF]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED ANNUAL WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R53002.
_____

R53001.   [QES1-91IG]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED EITHER A DAILY, BI-MONTHLY OR SOME OTHER TYPE OF PAY RATE. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R52994.[2:2]

Default Next Question: R53002.
_____

R53002.   [QES1-91J]

What was the main reason you accepted your job with [Name of employer] instead
of the other offer(s)?

     1 PAY WAS BETTER
     2 BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS
     3 MADE BETTER USE OF MY EXPERIENCE OR SKILLS
     4 PARENTS/SPOUSE/PARTNER WANTED ME TO ACCEPT OFFER
     5 BETTER OR MORE FLEXIBLE HOURS
     6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52995.[Default] R52996.[Default] R52997.[Default] R52998.[Default]
     R52999.[Default] R53000.[Default] R53001.[Default] R52994.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R53003.
_____

R53003.   [QES1-92]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Is there a second employer name on the employer roster? If so, another
employer supplement needs to be administered. This should not be the
CPS employer, as it is not employer #1. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To QES2-0)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R53002.[Default] R52992.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q7-1A.1

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers.

_____

Q7-1A.1   [Q7-1A.1]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Did R report at least one employer since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q7-1A.2)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R53003.[Default] R52594.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54474.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 emmployers.

R54474.   [Q7-5]

 ([Q6-23A]=1);

/* Was R in the active military forces since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54476.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q7-1A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54475.

_____

R54475.   [Q7-5A]

 ([Q7-1A.1]=1);

/* Has R worked for a civilian employer since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54476.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54474.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q7-6

_____

Q7-6   [Q7-6]

INTERVIEWER: PUT [Date of last interview] AND [1996 interview date (current
date)] ON ROW C OF THE CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.

Lead In: R54475.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54476.

_____

R54476.   [Q7-7]

[Total number of periods of one week or more during which respondent was
neither working nor in military service];

/* Is there at least 1 gap between jobs detected? */

1: THERE ARE SOME GAPS (Go To Q7-7A)
2: ALL TIME IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN LINES A AND B (Go To Q7-7A)

Lead In: Q7-6[Default] R54474.[1:1] R54475.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-1

_____

Q7-7A   [Q7-7A]

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING SECTION 7: GAPS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING OR IN THE
MILITARY.

Lead In: R54476.[1:6]
Default Next Question: Q7-8

_____

Q7-8   [Q7-8]

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINES ON ROW C TO REPRESENT PERIODS DURING WHICH THERE
ARE NO LINES IN ROW A OR B. USE DATES ENTERED IN ROWS A & B
TO INDICATE IN ROW C DATES R BEGAN AND ENDED EACH PERIOD OF
NON-EMPLOYMENT.

Lead In: Q7-7A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54480.

_____

R54480.   [Q7-12.1]

You said you were not working between [Gaps in employment when respondent is not
working or in military] and [Gaps in employment when respondent is not working
or in military]. During how many of those weeks were you looking for work or
on layoff from a job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

    1 None (Go To R54487.)
    2 Some (Go To R54484.)
    3 All

Lead In: Q7-8[Default]
Default Next Question: R54488.

_____

R54484.   [Q7-16.1]

You were not working from [Gaps in employment when respondent is not working or
in military] to [Gaps in employment when respondent is not working or in
military]. That would be about [Duration of first gap in weeks (gap 1)] weeks
when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for
work or on layoff from a job?

    |_|_|_|

Lead In: R54480.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54485.

_____

R54485.   [Q7-17.1]

[Duration of first gap in weeks (gap 1)] - [Number of weeks in first gap
looking for work or on layoff from a job (gap 1)];

/* This function calculates the number of weeks in the gap that R was
neither working nor looking for work. */

0: 0 (Go To R54488.)
Lead In: R54484.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54486.

_____

R54486.   [Q7-18.1]

That leaves [Number of weeks in first gap neither working nor looking for work
(gap 1)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Lead In: R54485.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54487.

_____

R54487.   [Q7-19.1]

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during
that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND ENTER CODE.)

     1 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
     2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
     3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE
     4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
     5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
     6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
     7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
     8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
     9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
     10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
     11 OTHER (SPECIFY)
     12 IN SCHOOL
     13 IN JAIL
     14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
     15 NEW JOB TO START
     16 OTHER

Lead In: R54486.[Default] R54480.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54488.

_____

R54488.   [Q7-20.1]

[Total number of periods of one week or more during which respondent was
neither working nor in military service]>1;

/* Was more than 1 between-job gap detected? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54480.[Default] R54487.[Default] R54485.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q8-1

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 gaps.

_____

Q8-1   [Q8-1]

I would now like to ask you about OTHER TYPES of schooling and training you may
have had, excluding regular schooling we have already talked about...

Lead In: R54488.[Default] R54476.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-1A
_____

Q8-1A   [Q8-1A]

Some sources of occupational training programs include government training
programs, business schools, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical
institutes, correspondence courses, company or military training, seminars, and
adult education courses.

Lead In: Q8-1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54522.
_____

R54522.   [Q8-2.1]

CHECK ([code for training 1-5 enrolled in at d (initial on info sheet)]);

/* Are there any training programs on the information sheet? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54523.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-1A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54524.
_____

R54523.   [Q8-3.1]

When we (last) talked with you on [Date of last interview], you were receiving
training (in/from) (a) [name of training 1-5 enrolled in at d (initial on info
sheet)]. Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R54525.)

Lead In: R54522.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54526.
_____

R54524.   [Q8-4.1]

When we (last) talked with you on [Date of last interview], you were not
participating in any training programs. Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 N (Go To R54525.)

Lead In: R54522.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54579.
_____

R54525.   [Q8-5.1]

(HAND CARD N) Where were you receiving the training that you were enrolled in
on [Date of last interview]?

(IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING TRAINING, SELECT 'NONE'.)

    0 None (Go To R54579.)
    1 Business school
    3 Apprenticeship program
    4 A vocational or technical institute
    7 A correspondence course
    8 Formal company training run by employer
    9 Seminar or training program at work run by someone other than employer
    10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
    11 Vocational rehabilitation center
    12 Other (SPECIFY)
    13 Government training program

Lead In: R54523.[0:0] R54524.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54535.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 4 training programs at date of last interview.
_____

R54535.   [Q8-6B]

((([Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible
update during survey) (training program 1-5)]>0) & ([Type of training
enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during
survey) (training program 1-5)]<13));

/* Is there a training program from lintdate on the info sheet? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54536.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54525.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54579.

_____

R54536.   [Q8-7.1]

([Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible
update during survey) (training program 1-5)]>0)&([Type of training enrolled
in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey)
(training program 1-5)]<13);

/* Is there a IST training program on the information sheet? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54538.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54535.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54557.

_____

R54538.   [Q8-8A.1]

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions about the training that you were
receiving on [Date of last interview], (in/from) (a/the) [Type of training
enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during
survey) (training program 1-5)].

Was this training program paid for or provided by one of your employers?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R54543.)

Lead In: R54536.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54539.

_____

R54539.   [Q8-8B.1]

We have as your employer(s) at the date of the last interview...(READ EMPLOYER
NAMES BELOW). (Is this/Are any of these) the employer that sponsored this
training program?
(INTERVIEWER: MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE AND KEYS UNTIL THE MATCHING
EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED. IF NO MATCH, HIGHLIGHT THE FIRST LINE "NO EMPLOYER
MATCH". PRESS <ENTER>)

NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To R54540.)
Lead In: R54538.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54543.

_____

R54540.   [Q8-8C.1]

What is the name of the employer that sponsored this training program?

(INTERVIEWER: LOOK FOR A MATCH FROM EMPLOYERS AT LAST INTERVIEW DATE.
VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT. MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE AND KEYS UNTIL THE
MATCHING EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED. IF NO MATCH, HIGHLIGHT THE FIRST LINE "NO
EMPLOYER MATCH". PRESS <ENTER>.)

NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To R54541.)
Lead In: R54539.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54543.

_____

R54541.   [Q8-8D.1]

INTERVIEWER: LOOK FOR A MATCH FROM EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO LAST INTERVIEW
DATE. VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT. MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE
AND KEYS UNTIL THE MATCHING EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED. IF NO MATCH,
HIGHLIGHT THE FIRST LINE "NO EMPLOYER MATCH". PRESS <ENTER>.

NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To Q8-8F.1)
Lead In: R54540.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54543.

_____

Q8-8F.1   [Q8-8F.1]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.

RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM BELOW.

_____

Lead In: R54541.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54543.
_____

R54543.　　[Q8-8G.1]

([Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible
update during survey) (training program 1-5)]=8) | ([Type of training
enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during
survey) (training program 1-5)]=9) | ([Type of training enrolled in at date
of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program
1-5)]=10) | ([Q8-8A.1]=1);

/* Was this training run by employer or outside work, or did an employer
specifically sponsor this training program? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54547.)

Lead In: R54541.[Default] R54540.[Default] R54539.[Default] Q8-8F.1[Default]
　　R54538.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54544.
_____

R54544.　　[Q8-8H.1]

Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before this
training was made available to you?

　　1 YES　　(Go To R54545.)
　　0 NO

Lead In: R54543.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54547.
_____

R54545.　　[Q8-8I.1]

How long did you have to be with that employer?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD
TIME UNIT.)

　　|__|__|__|

Lead In: R54544.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54546.
_____

R54546.　　[Q8-8J.1]

(How long did you have to be with that employer?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

    1 DAYS
    2 WEEKS
    3 MONTHS
    4 YEARS

Lead In: R54545.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54547.

_____

R54547.   [Q8-9.1]

Are you still enrolled in this program or have you finished or left the program
(in/from)(a/the) [Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text)
(with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)]?

    1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM   (Go To R54548.)
    0 STILL ENROLLED

Lead In: R54544.[Default] R54546.[Default] R54543.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54554.

_____

R54548.00- [Q8-10.1]
R54548.01
When did you finish or leave the training program (in/from) (a/the) [Type of
training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (with possible update
during survey) (training program 1-5)]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54547.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54549.

_____

R54549.   [Q8-10A.1]

([train_fam94]=1);

/* Did R or family pay for some or all of this training? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-10AA.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54548.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54550.

_____

R54550.   [Q8-10A1.1]

([train_famf94]=1);

/* Was this a training that could not be connected to previous year's training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-10A2.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54549.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54551.
_____

Q8-10A2.1   [Q8-10A2.1]

Did you or your family pay for this training?

1 YES   (Go To Q8-10AA.1)
0 NO

Lead In: R54550.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54551.
_____

Q8-10AA.1   [Q8-10AA.1]

You mentioned during the previous interview that (you and/or your family) paid
for this training program. How much did (you/they) pay for this training program?

Lead In: R54549.[1:1] Q8-10A2.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-10AB.1
_____

Q8-10AB.1   [Q8-10AB.1]

Did you take out a guaranteed student loan (Stafford Loan), a Pell grant, or any
other type of loan to help pay for this training?

1 Guaranteed Student Loan (Stafford Loan)
2 Pell Grant
3 Other (SPECIFY)
4 No loans or grants

Lead In: Q8-10AA.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-10BA.1
_____

Q8-10BA.1   [Q8-10BA.1]

([Q8-10Ab.1]=1 | [Q8-10Ab.1]=3);

/* Did R take out guaranteed Student loan or other type of loan to pay
for training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-10BB.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-10AB.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-10BC.1
_____

Q8-10BB.1   [Q8-10BB.1]

What was the amount of the loan?

Lead In: Q8-10BA.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-10BC.1

_____

Q8-10BC.1   [Q8-10BC.1]

([Q8-10Ab.1]=2);

/* Did R take out Pell Grant to pay for training? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-10BD.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-10BA.1[Default] Q8-10BB.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54551.

_____

Q8-10BD.1   [Q8-10BD.1]

What was the amount of the Pell Grant?

Lead In: Q8-10BC.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54551.

_____

R54551.   [Q8-11.1]

Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?

(ENTER '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)
0 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

   |_|_|

Lead In: R54550.[Default] Q8-10A2.1[Default] Q8-10BC.1[Default] Q8-10BD
    .1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54552.

_____

R54552.   [Q8-12.1]

Did you complete this training or not?

    1 Completed
    0 Did not complete

Lead In: R54551.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54553.

_____

R54553.   [Q8-13.1]

(Do/Did) you use this training on your (most recent) job?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R54552.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54554.

_____

R54554.   [Q8-17.1]

How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?

   |_|_|_|

Lead In: R54547.[Default] R54553.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54555.

_____

R54555.   [Q8-17A.1]

How many hours per week of the [total training] hours per week were usually spent at
work or on company time in this training?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

   |_|_|_|

Lead In: R54554.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54556.

_____

R54556.   [Q8-17B.1]

([Flag indicating CPS employer]=1);

/* Did R report a CPS employer since date of last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54555.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54578.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 4 trainings at date of last interview.

_____

R54578.   [Q8-18]

Besides the training programs we've already talked about, SINCE [Date of last
interview], did you attend any other training program or any other on-the-job
training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills, or learn a new
job?

    1 YES   (Go To R54580.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R54556[Default]
Default Next Question: R54694.

_____

R54579.   [Q8-19]

SINCE [Date of last interview] did you attend any training program or any
on-the-job training designed to improve job skills, help people find a job, or
learn a new job?

    1 YES   (Go To R54580.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R54524.[Default] R54535.[Default] R54525.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54694.

_____

R54580.   [Q8-20.1]

(HAND CARD O) Which category on this card best describes where you received this
training?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

    1 Business school
    3 Apprenticeship program
    4 A vocational or technical institute
    7 A correspondence course
    8 Formal company training run by employer
    9 Seminar or training prgm at work run by someone other than employer
   10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
   11 Vocational rehabilitation center
   12 Other (SPECIFY)
   13 Government training program

Lead In: R54578.[1:1] R54579.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54581.

_____

R54581.00-   [Q8-21.1]
R54581.08
(HAND CARD P) Who paid for this training program?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
      1 Self or family
      2 Employer
      3 Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)
      4 Trade Adjustment Act (TAA)
      5 Job Corps Program
      6 Work Incentive Program (WIN)
      7 Veteran's Administration
      8 Vocation Rehabilitation
      9 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54580.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54582.

_____

R54582.   [Q8-21B.1]

([Sponsor(s) of training since date of last interview (new training 1)] = 2);

/* Did employer pay for some or all of this training? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54583.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54581.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54585.
_____

R54583.   [Q8-21C.1]

Which one of your employers paid for this training?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE OR KEYS UNTIL THE
MATCHING EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED. IF NO MATCH, HIGHLIGHT THE FIRST
LINE "NO EMPLOYER MATCH". PRESS <ENTER>.)

NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To Q8-21D.1)
Lead In: R54582.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54585.
_____

Q8-21D.1   [Q8-21D.1]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.

RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM
BELOW.

    _____

Lead In: R54583.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54585.
_____

R54585.   [Q8-21DA.1]

([Q8-20.1]=8) | ([Q8-20.1]=9) | ([Q8-20.1]=10) | ([Sponsor(s) of training since
date of last interview (new training 1)] = 2);

/* Was this training run by employer or outside work, or did an employer
specifically sponsor this training program? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54589.)

Lead In: R54582.[Default] R54583.[Default] Q8-21D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54586.
_____

R54586.   [Q8-21DB.1]

Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before this
training was made available to you?

1 YES   (Go To R54587.)
0 NO

Lead In: R54585.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54589.

_____

R54587.   [Q8-21DC.1]

How long did you have to be with that employer?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD
TIME UNIT.)

  |__|__|__|

Lead In: R54586.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54588.

_____

R54588.   [Q8-21DD.1]

(How long did you have to be with that employer?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

   1 DAYS
   2 WEEKS
   3 MONTHS
   4 YEARS

Lead In: R54587.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54589.

_____

R54589.   [Q8-21E.1]

([Sponsor(s) of training since date of last interview (new training 1)] = 1);

/* Did R or family pay for some or all of this training? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54590.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54586.[Default] R54588.[Default] R54585.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54596.

_____

R54590.   [Q8-21EA.1]

You mentioned that (you and/or your family) paid for this training program. How
much did (you/they) pay for this training program?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Lead In: R54589.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54591.

_____

R54591.   [Q8-21F.1]

Did you take out a guaranteed student loan (Stafford Loan), a Pell Grant, or any
other type of loan to help pay for this training?

    1 Guaranteed Student Loan (Stafford Loan)
    2 Pell Grant
    3 Other (SPECIFY)
    4 No loans or grants

Lead In: R54590.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54592.
_____

R54592.   [Q8-21FA.1]

([Q8-21F.1]=1 | [Q8-21F.1]=3);

/* Did R take out guaranteed Student loan or other type of loan to pay for training? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54593.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54591.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54594.
_____

R54593.   [Q8-21FB.1]

What was the amount of the loan?

Lead In: R54592.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54594.
_____

R54594.   [Q8-21FC.1]

([Q8-21F.1]=2);

/* Did R take out Pell Grant to pay for training? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54595.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54592.[Default] R54593.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54596.
_____

R54595.   [Q8-21FD.1]

What was the amount of the Pell Grant?

Lead In: R54594.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54596.
_____

R54596.00- [Q8-22.1]

R54596.01
When did you start this training?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

 ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54589.[Default] R54594.[Default] R54595.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54597.

_____

R54597. [Q8-23.1]

Are you still enrolled, or have you finished or left this program?

 1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM (Go To R54598.)
 0 STILL ENROLLED

Lead In: R54596.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54602.

_____

R54598.00- [Q8-24.1]
R54598.01
When did you finish or leave this program?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)

 ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54597.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54599.

_____

R54599. [Q8-25.1]

Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?

(ENTER '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)
0 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

 |_|_|

Lead In: R54598.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54600.

_____

R54600. [Q8-26.1]

Did you complete this training or not?

 1 Completed
 0 Did not complete

Lead In: R54599.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54601.

_____

R54601.   [Q8-27.1]

(Do/Did) you use this training on your (most recent) job?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R54600.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54602.
_____

R54602.   [Q8-31.1]

How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?

   |__|__|__|

Lead In: R54597.[Default] R54601.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54603.
_____

R54603.   [Q8-31A.1]

How many hours of the [current hours spent in training] hours per week were usually spent at work or on company time in this training?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

      |__|__|__|

Lead In: R54602.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54604.
_____

R54604.   [Q8-32A.1]

Was this training required by your employer or did you voluntarily choose to participate in this training program?

   1 REQUIRED
   0 VOLUNTARY

Lead In: R54603.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54605.
_____

R54605.   [Q8-32B.1]

(HAND CARD Q)
Which of the reasons on this card was the MAIN reason for this training?

   1 The training was associated with promotion or job advancement opportunity
   2 New methods or processes were introduced -- additional training was
      required to continue doing the same job
   3 The training was part of a regular program to maintain and upgrade
      employee skills
   4 The training was necessary when I began a job
   5 The training was necessary for a license or a certificate

6 The training was associated with looking for a new job
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54604.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54606.

_____

R54606.   [Q8-33A.1]

People learn a variety of skills in (employer-provided) training. We would like
to ask you about the skills you learned in this training....

Lead In: R54605.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54607.

_____

R54607.00-   [Q8-33B.1]
R54607.15
(HAND CARD R) Please look at this card and tell me which of the skills listed
you learned at this training.

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 operate or repair equipment
          2 acquire/upgrade computer skills
          3 more effective sales person
          4 imprv/upgd reading/writing skills
          5 imprv/upgd math skills
          6 better supervisor/manager
          7 new product or service of co.
          8 stat process/quality mgmt
          9 wider range jobs/cross-training
         10 upgd skls wrkng as team/prob
         11 new co. info system
         12 co. fincl situatn/long rng
         13 co. comp, benefits, pensions
         14 new hire orientation
         15 health or safety procedures
         16 equal op/diversity sensitivity

Lead In: R54606.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54608.

_____

R54608.   [Q8-33R.1]

([Flag indicating CPS employer]=1);

/* Did R report a CPS employer? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54607.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54609.

_____

R54609.   [Q8-34.1]

Since [Date of last interview], have you attended any other training program or
on-the-job training?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R54608.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54694.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 trainings since date of last interview.

_____

R54694.   [Q8-35]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Did R report at least one employer since last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54831.)

Lead In: R54578.[Default] R54579.[Default] R54609.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54698.

_____

R54695.   [Q8-35BA.1]

We have already talked about various types of schooling and training that you
have had in the past year. Next, I would like to ask you a few questions about
other ways of learning to do jobs.

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R54696.

_____

R54696.   [Q8-35BB.1]

The questions I will ask you now are about any additional learning activities
that you have participated in at your job with [Name of employer] since [Date
of last interview].

Lead In: R54695.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54698.

_____

R54698.00- [Q8-36B.1]
R54698.01
Earlier we talked about your main activities or duties for [Name of employer].
Thinking of the main activities or duties you [do now/were doing most
recently], what month and year did you start doing this kind of work for [Name
of employer]?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54696.[Default] R54694.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54699.

_____

Q8-36D.1   [Q8-36D.1]

([QES1-55Dc]=1) & ([QES1-55B]=1) & ([QES1-55C]=0);

/* Was there no change in occupation since date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54699.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q8-36DA.1

_____

Q8-36DA.1   [Q8-36DA.1]

CHECK ([occupation description for job (part 1)]);

/* Did R report an occupation? (Not a part-time, short-term job as of this interview date?) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-36E.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-36D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54699.

_____

Q8-36E.1   [Q8-36E.1]

(INTERVIEWER: R REPORTED [his/her] OCCUPATION AS:

[occupation description for job (part 1)]

Lead In: Q8-36DA.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-36F.1

_____

Q8-36F.1   [Q8-36F.1]

(INTERVIEWER: R REPORTED [his/her] MAIN ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES AS:

[occupation description for job (part 2)] [occupation description for job (part 3)]

Lead In: Q8-36E.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54699.

_____

R54699.   [Q8-40D.1]

([Flag indicating whether currently working for employer]=1);

/* Is R currently working for employer? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54700.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-36F.1[Default] Q8-36DA.1[Default] R54698.[Default] Q8-36D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54728.
_____

R54700.   [Q8-40EC.1]

([Month/year began performing main duties/activities for employer] -
[Month/year began performing main duties/activities for employer] >= 4);

/* Has R been performing these duties for at least 4 weeks (is current date
more 4 weeks or more past the date R began performing these duties)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54728.)

Lead In: R54699.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54704.
_____

R54704.   [Q8-40FG.1]

CHECK ([Occupational code]);

/* Did R start working for this employer or at this occupation before date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54700.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-40G.1
_____

Q8-40G.1   [Q8-40G.1]

Job skills can also be acquired informally from supervisors, coworkers, or be
self-taught. These informal on-the-job training activities are designed to
help you learn how to do your job and help you upgrade your job skills. The
questions I will now ask you concern the last 4 weeks at
[Name of employer].

Lead In: R54704.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54705.
_____

Q8-40H.1   [Q8-40H.1]

Job skills can also be acquired informally from supervisors, coworkers, or be
self-taught. These informal on-the-job training activities are designed to
help you learn how to do your job and help you upgrade your job skills....

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q8-40HA.1
_____

Q8-40HA.1   [Q8-40HA.1]

....We have just talked about how you learned to do your job at [Name of
employer]. The questions I will now ask you concern the last 4 weeks at [Name

of employer].

Lead In: Q8-40H.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54705.

_____

R54705.   [Q8-45.1]

(Besides the schooling and training programs we've just talked about,) During
the last 4 weeks while working at [Name of employer], did you receive any
informal on-the-job training from your supervisor, your coworker(s) or both?

   1 SUPERVISOR ONLY (Go To R54706.)
   2 COWORKER(S)
   3 BOTH SUPERVISOR AND COWORKER(S)   (Go To R54706.)
   0 NEITHER

Lead In: Q8-40G.1[Default] Q8-40HA.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54711.

_____

R54706.   [Q8-45CAA.1]

Over the last 4 weeks, how many weeks did you spend with your supervisor in
informal training?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1"
WEEK AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

  |_|_|_|_|

0: 0 (Go To R54707.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R54707.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R54707.)

Lead In: R54705.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54708.

_____

R54707.   [Q8-45CAB.1]

How many hours in informal training did you spend with your supervisor?

(ENTER HOURS)

    |_|_|_|

Lead In: R54706.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R54709.

_____

R54708.   [Q8-45CAC.1]

During the [Q8-45C] weeks you spent with your supervisor learning how to do
your new duties, how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS:)

|__|__|__|

Lead In: R54706.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54709.
_____

R54709.   [Q8-45CB.1]

Would you say that the amount of informal training given to you by your
supervisor during the last 4 weeks is typical of any month over the last
[tenure] months?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R54710.)

Lead In: R54707.[Default] R54708.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54711.
_____

R54710.   [Q8-45CC.1]

Is the amount of informal training given to you by your supervisor during the
last 4 weeks higher or lower than any given month over the last [tenure]
months.

    1 HIGHER
    2 LOWER

Lead In: R54709.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54711.
_____

R54711.   [Q8-45DA.1]

([Q8-45.1]=2) | ([Q8-45.1]=3) ;

/* Did R also report spending time with coworkers? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54712.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54705.[Default] R54710.[Default] R54709.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54718.
_____

R54712.   [Q8-45DD.1]

Next I will be asking you some questions about the informal on-the-job training
from your coworkers during the last 4 weeks.

Lead In: R54711.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54713.
_____

R54713.   [Q8-45EA.1]

Over the last 4 weeks, during how many weeks did you spend time with (a) coworker(s)?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1"TO
WEEK AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

|_|_|_|

0: 0 (Go To R54715.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R54715.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R54715.)

Lead In: R54712.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54714.
_____

R54714.   [Q8-45EB.1]

How many hours in informal training did you spend with (a) coworker(s)?

(ENTER HOURS)

|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54713.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54716.
_____

R54715.   [Q8-45EC.1]

During the [Q8-45E] weeks you spent with (a) coworker(s) how many hours per
week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS)

|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54713.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R54716.
_____

R54716.   [Q8-45HA.1]

Would you say that the amount of informal training given to you by your
coworker(s) during the last 4 weeks is typical of any month over the last
[tenure] months?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R54717.)

Lead In: R54714.[Default] R54715.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54718.
_____

R54717.   [Q8-45HB.1]

Is the amount of informal training given to you by your coworker(s) during the
last 4 weeks higher or lower than any given month over the last [tenure]
months.

    1 HIGHER

2 LOWER

Lead In: R54716.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54718.
_____

R54718.   [Q8-46.1]

(Besides the schooling and training we've talked about) During the last 4 weeks
while working at [Name of employer], did you receive any informal on-the-job
training by making use of any self-study material or self-instructional
packages, such as manuals, workbooks or computer-assisted teaching programs?

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To R54724.)

Lead In: R54711.[Default] R54717.[Default] R54716.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54719.
_____

R54719.   [Q8-46BA.1]

Over the last 4 weeks, how many weeks did you spend time using self-teaching packages?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1" WEEK
AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

          |_|_|

0: 0 (Go To R54720.)
Refusal(-1)   (Go To R54720.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R54720.)

Lead In: R54718.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54721.
_____

R54720.   [Q8-46BB.1]

How many hours in informal training did you spend with (this/these) self-teaching materials?

     |_|_|_|

Lead In: R54719.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R54722.
_____

R54721.   [Q8-46BC.1]

During the [Q8-46B] week(s) you spent with (this/these) self-teaching
materials how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS)

     |_|_|_|

Lead In: R54719.[Default]

Default Next Question: R54722.
_____

R54722.   [Q8-46DA.1]

Would you say that the amount of time you spent with these self-study materials
or self-instructional packages during the last 4 weeks is typical of any given
month over the last [tenure] months?

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To R54723.)

Lead In: R54720.[Default] R54721.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54724.
_____

R54723.   [Q8-46DB.1]

Is the amount of time you spent with these self-study materials or
self-instructional packages during the last 4 weeks higher or lower than any
given month over the last [tenure] months.

     1 HIGHER
     2 LOWER

Lead In: R54722.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54724.
_____

R54724.   [Q8-47PD.1]

CHECK([activities respondent participated in to learn how workplace changes
would affect job]);

/* Did R report more than 1 informal training activity? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54728.)

Lead In: R54718.[Default] R54723.[Default] R54722.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54725.
_____

R54725.   [Q8-47QA.1]

Which of the activities that we have talked about would you say was the MOST
important during the last 4 weeks?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. IF NECESSARY, READ LIST OF
ACTIVITIES MENTIONED FROM ROSTER ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In: R54724.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54726.
_____

R54726.   [Q8-47QC.1]

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Which activity do you feel was MOST to you during the last

4 weeks?

      1: MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED   (Go To R54727.)
      2: CLASSES OR SEMINARS
      3: SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
      4: SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
      5: USING SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
      6: LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN
      7: TRIAL AND ERROR
      8: PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
      9: ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
     10: OTHER (SPECIFY)
     11: CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
     12: PRACTICING
     13: READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
     14: COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
     15: SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
     16: EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)
     20: REPORTED ONLY CLASSES OR SEMINARS
     30: REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
     40: REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
     50: REPORTED ONLY SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
     60: REPORTED ONLY LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN

Lead In: R54725.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54728.
_____

R54727.   [Q8-47RA.1]

What ONE activity mentioned would you say was the MOST important during the last
4 weeks?

      1: MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED
      2: CLASSES OR SEMINARS
      3: SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
      4: SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
      5: USING SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
      6: LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN
      7: TRIAL AND ERROR
      8: PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
      9: ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
     10: OTHER (SPECIFY)
     11: CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
     12: PRACTICING
     13: READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
     14: COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
     15: SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
     16: EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)
     20: REPORTED ONLY CLASSES OR SEMINARS
     30: REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
     40: REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
     50: REPORTED ONLY SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
     60: REPORTED ONLY LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN

Lead In: R54726.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54728.
_____

R54728.   [Q8-49.1]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Did R report a second employer since last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54831.)

Lead In: R54699.[Default] R54726.[Default] R54727.[Default] R54700.[0:0] R54724
     .[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54831.
_____

 Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers.
_____

R54831.   [Q9-1]

Now we have a few questions about any children that you have had....

Lead In: R54728.[Default] R54694.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54832.

_____

R54832.   [Q9-2A]

We are first going to VERIFY our records of BIOLOGICAL children that you have
had, if any, PRIOR TO [Date of last interview] (the date of your LAST
interview).

Lead In: R54831.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-6.1

_____

Q9-6.1   [Q9-6.1]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a child to check */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-6A.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54832.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54833.

_____

Q9-6A.1   [Q9-6A.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)] = 99);

/* If the child is deleted, we don't want to ask about the name */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-6B.1)

Lead In: Q9-6.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54833

_____

Q9-6B.1   [Q9-6B.1]

STRCMP ([Name of biological child],"(MISSING NAME)",14);

/* Is the first child's name missing? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-6C.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-6A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-6D.1

_____

Q9-6C.1   [Q9-6C.1]

INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD'S NAME IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT FIRST NAME,
MIDDLE INITIAL (IF A NAME EXISTS) AND LAST NAME.

CHILD'S BIRTHDATE: [Birth date of biological child]
CHILD'S ID NUMBER: %BIOCHILD.ID(1)%

   _____

Lead In: Q9-6B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-6D.1
_____

Q9-6D.1   [Q9-6D.1]

CHECK ([Birth date of biological child]);

/* Is there first child's birth date recorded? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54833.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-6B.1[Default] Q9-6C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-6E.1
_____

Q9-6E.1.00- [Q9-6E.1]
Q9-6E.1.02
INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT
BIRTHDATE.

CHILD'S NAME: [Name of biological child]
CHILD'S ID NUMBER: %BIOCHILD.ID(1)%

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q9-6D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54833
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.
_____

R54833.   [Q9-8]

([number of bio children reported as of dli] > 0);

/* Does R have any biological children preprinted on the CRF? Checks status
because new kids are not preprinted. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54834.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-6E.1[Default] Q9-6.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-14B
_____

R54834.   [Q9-8A]

Our records from our interview on [Date of last interview] show that you have
(had/given birth to) (a child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN
BELOW) as of [Date of last interview] ... (PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: R54833.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54835.
_____

R54835.   [Q9-8B]

Is that correct?

    1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
    0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To R54836.)

Lead In: R54834.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.
_____

R54836.   [Q9-10]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE CHILDREN ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER THAT
SHOULD NOT BE LISTED THERE?

    1 YES   (Go To Q9-12)
    0 NO

Lead In: R54835.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A
_____

Q9-12   [Q9-12]

([Check for number of biological children on BIOCHILD roster as of date of last
interview] = 1);

/* Have the old statuses been copied out already? If so, skip the copy. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54836.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-13.1
_____

Q9-13.1   [Q9-13.1]

CHECK([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a child to check? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-13A.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-12[Default] Q9-12[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

_____

Q9-13A.1   [Q9-13A.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)]=97);

/* Is this child a new child? If so, skip out. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-13B.1)

Lead In: Q9-13.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

_____

Q9-13B.1   [Q9-13B.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)]=99);

/* Is this child a deleted child? If so, skip. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-13C.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-13A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-13D.1

_____

Q9-13C.1   [Q9-13C.1]

INTERVIEWER: [Name of biological child] IS DELETED. IS THIS CORRECT?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: Q9-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

_____

Q9-13D.1   [Q9-13D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DOES [Name of biological child] NEED TO BE DELETED?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: Q9-13B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

_____

Q9-14A   [Q9-14A]

CHECK ([Number of biological children before any new ones reported (first pass)]);

/* Has a value already been set for totbio.counter1? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54836.[Default] Q9-13.1[Default] Q9-13D.1[Default] Q9-13C.1 [Default] Q9-13A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54837.
_____

R54837.   [Q9-14AC]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE ANY CHILDREN WHO WERE BORN BEFORE [Date of last
interview] WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER, THAT
SHOULD BE LISTED THERE?

    1 YES   (Go To Q9-16.1)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q9-14A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.
_____

Q9-14B   [Q9-14B]

CHECK ([Number of biological children before any new ones reported (first pass)]);

/* Has a value already been set for totbio.counter1? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54833.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54838.
_____

R54838.   [Q9-14BC]

Our records show that you had NOT (had/given birth to) any children of your own
as of [Date of last interview]. Is that correct?

    1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
    0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To Q9-16.1)

Lead In: Q9-14B[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.
_____

Q9-16.1   [Q9-16.1]

What is the name of the first child that you have (had/given birth to) as of
[Date of last interview] who we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

    _____

Lead In: R54838.[Default] R54837.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-16A.1

_____

Q9-16A.1   [Q9-16A.1]

Is [name of bio children improperly missing from roster] a boy or a girl?

   1 Boy
   2 Girl

Lead In: Q9-16.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54839.

_____

R54839.00-   [Q9-16B.1]
R54839.02
When was [name of bio children improperly missing from roster] born?

(INTERVIEWER: IN CASE OF INVALID DATE, VERIFY CHILD'S BIRTH DATE WITH R.
EXPLAIN TO RESPONDENT THAT RIGHT NOW, WE ARE ONLY COLLECTING
INFORMATION ABOUT CHILDREN BORN PRIOR TO [Date of last interview]. WE WILL
ASK ABOUT CHILDREN BORN SINCE [Date of last interview] IN A FEW MOMENTS.)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q9-16A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54841.

_____

R54841.   [Q9-16L.1]

Did you have another child that was born PRIOR to [Date of last interview] who
we do not have listed?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R54839.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 biological children missing from roster.
_____

R54845.   [Q9-18D]

I'd like to read the information about your children from our records.

Lead In: R54841.[Default] R54838.[Default] R54837.[Default] R54835.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54846.

_____

R54846.   [Q9-19.1]

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:) Our records show that [CHILD] is a [SEX] and was born on
[BIRTHDATE]. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING AND KEYS AND PRESS
<ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO, HIGHLIGHT FIRST CHILD RECORD MENTIONED AND PRESS
<ENTER> TO CORRECT INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

      0: ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFO CORRECT
      1: FIRST CHILD (Go To R54856.)
      2: SECOND CHILD
      3: THIRD CHILD
      4: FOURTH CHILD
      5: FIFTH CHILD
      6: SIXTH CHILD
      7: SEVENTH CHILD
      8: EIGHTH CHILD
      9: NINETH CHILD
   10 To 999: 10+ TENTH CHILD (OR GREATER)

Lead In: R54845.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54847.
_____

R54847.00- [Q9-19C.1]
R54847.03
(INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:)
Is [correction to biological child's name]'s name correct?
Is [correction to biological child's name]'s sex correct? (GENDER=[correction
to biological child's gender (text)])
Is [correction to biological child's name]'s birth date correct?
(BIRTH DATE=[Correction to biological child's birth date])
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- -----
       1 BIRTHDATE
       4 NAME
       5 SEX
       6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54846.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-19E.1
_____

Q9-19E.1   [Q9-19E.1]

([Codes for roster items of biological child needing correction (biological child 1)] = 4);

/* Does name of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-19G.1)

Lead In: R54847.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-19F.1
_____

Q9-19F.1   [Q9-19F.1]

What is the correct name and spelling for [correction to biological child's name]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)

_____

Lead In: Q9-19E.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-19G.1
_____

Q9-19G.1   [Q9-19G.1]

([Codes for roster items of biological child needing correction (biological child 1)] = 1);

/* Does bdate of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-19I.1)

Lead In: Q9-19F.1[Default] Q9-19E.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-19H.1
_____

Q9-19H.1.00- [Q9-19H.1]
Q9-19H.1.02
What is the correct birth date for [correction to biological child's name]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q9-19G.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-19I.1
_____

Q9-19I.1   [Q9-19I.1]

([Codes for roster items of biological child needing correction (biological child 1)] = 5);

/* Does gender of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54848.)

Lead In: Q9-19H.1[Default] Q9-19G.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-19J.1
_____

Q9-19J.1   [Q9-19J.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of
[correction to biological child's name]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)

    1 Boy
    2 Girl

Lead In: Q9-19I.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54856.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 biological children requiring corrections.

_____

R54856.   [Q9-20]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
[Date of last interview]. REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS
CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS
QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In: Q9-19J.1[Default] R54846.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54857.

_____

R54857.   [Q9NB-3B]

Now I would like to verify our records about any adopted or step children you
had, if any, PRIOR to [last expanded fertility interview]. Then I will be asking about any adopted
or step children you may have had SINCE [last expanded fertility interview].

Lead In: R54856.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-6.1

_____

Q9NB-6.1   [Q9NB-6.1]

CHECK ([name of non-bio children]);

/* Is there a nonbio child to check */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-6A.1)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54857.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54858.

_____

Q9NB-6A.1   [Q9NB-6A.1]

([status code of non-bio children] = 99);

/* If the nonbio child is deleted, we don't want to ask about the name */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9NB-6B.1)

Lead In: Q9NB-6.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54858

_____

Q9NB-6B.1   [Q9NB-6B.1]

STRCMP ([name of non-bio children],"(MISSING NAME)",14);

/* Is the first nonbio child's name missing? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-6C.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-6A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54858
_____

Q9NB-6C.1   [Q9NB-6C.1]

INTERVIEWER: THIS NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME IS MISSING. ENTER THE
CORRECT FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL (IF A NAME EXISTS) AND
LAST NAME.
NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S BIRTHDATE: [birth date of non-bio children (1-10)]
NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S ID NUMBER: [id number of non-bio children]

   _____

Lead In: Q9NB-6B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54858
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 non-biological children.
_____

R54858.   [Q9NB-7C]

([Total number of nonbiological children listed in NBIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Does R have any non-biological children preprinted on the CRF? Checks
status because new kids are not preprinted. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-8A)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-6C.1[Default] Q9NB-6A.1[Default] Q9NB-6B.1[Default] Q9NB-6.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A
_____

Q9NB-8A   [Q9NB-8A]

Our records from our interview on [last expanded fertility interview] show that you had (an) adopted
or step (child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN BELOW) as of
[last expanded fertility interview] ...
(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: R54858.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54859.
_____

R54859.   [Q9NB-8B]

Is that correct?

   1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
   0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To Q9NB-8C)

Lead In: Q9NB-8A[Default]

Default Next Question: R54873.
_____

Q9NB-8C　　[Q9NB-8C]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE CHILDREN ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER
THAT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED THERE?

　　1 YES　(Go To Q9NB-12)
　　0 NO

Lead In: R54859.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A
_____

Q9NB-12　　[Q9NB-12]

([existing non-bio child statuses copied yet?] = 1);

/* Have the old statuses been copied out already? If so, skip the copy. */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-8C[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-13.1
_____

Q9NB-13.1　　[Q9NB-13.1]

CHECK([name of non-bio children]);

/* Is there a nonbio child to check? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES　(Go To Q9NB-13A.1)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-12[Default]　Q9NB-12[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A
_____

Q9NB-13A.1　[Q9NB-13A.1]

([status code of non-bio children]=97);

/* Is this nonbio child a new child? If so, skip out. */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY　(Go To Q9NB-13B.1)

Lead In: Q9NB-13.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A
_____

Q9NB-13B.1　[Q9NB-13B.1]

([status code of non-bio children]=99);

/* Is this nonbio child a deleted child? If so, skip. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-13C.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-13A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-13D.1
_____

Q9NB-13C.1 [Q9NB-13C.1]

INTERVIEWER: [name of non-bio children] IS DELETED. IS THIS CORRECT?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A
_____

Q9NB-13D.1 [Q9NB-13D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DOES [name of non-bio children] NEED TO BE DELETED?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-13B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 non-biological children.
_____

Q9NB-14A   [Q9NB-14A]

CHECK ([totnbio.counter1]);

/* Has a value already been set for totnbio.counter1? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54858.[Default] Q9NB-8C[Default] Q9NB-13.1[Default] Q9NB-13A.1[Default]
       Q9NB-13D.1[Default] Q9NB-13C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54860.
_____

R54860.   [Q9NB-14AC]

IF A ROSTER HAS NOT APPEARED WITH NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED, THERE
ARE NO CHILDREN LISTED ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER.

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE ANY NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT LISTED
ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER, THAT SHOULD BE LISTED THERE?

    1 YES   (Go To Q9NB92-16.1)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-14A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54873.
_____

Q9NB92-16.1 [Q9NB92-16.1]

What is the name of the first adopted or step child that you had as of
[last expanded fertility interview] that we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

   _____

Lead In: R54860.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB92-16A.1
_____

Q9NB92-16A.1 [Q9NB92-16A.1]

Is [name of non-bio children improperly missing from roster] a boy or a girl?

   1 Boy
   2 Girl

Lead In: Q9NB92-16.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54861.
_____

R54861.00-   [Q9NB92-16B.1]
R54861.02
When was [name of non-bio children improperly missing from roster] born?

(INTERVIEWER: IN CASE OF INVALID DATE, VERIFY CHILD'S BIRTH DATE WITH R.
EXPLAIN TO RESPONDENT THAT RIGHT NOW, WE ARE ONLY COLLECTING
INFORMATION ABOUT CHILDREN BORN PRIOR TO [last expanded fertility interview]. WE WILL
ASK ABOUT CHILDREN BORN SINCE [last expanded fertility interview] IN A FEW MOMENTS.)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q9NB92-16A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54863.
_____

R54863.   [Q9NB92-16L.1]

Did you have another adopted or step child as of [last expanded fertility interview] that we do not have
listed?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R54861.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54873.
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 non-biological children missing from roster.
_____

R54873.   [Q9NB-18D]

([Total number of non-biological children listed in NBIOCHILD roster]>0);

/* Does R have at least one non-biological child? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-18F)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB92-16B.5[Default] R54872.[Default] R54869.[Default] R54866
    .[Default] R54863.[Default] R54860.[Default] R54859.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-20C
_____

Q9NB-18F   [Q9NB-18F]

I'd like to read the information about your adopted or step (child/children)
from our [last expanded fertility interview] interview. As of [last expanded fertility interview]...

(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE READING.)

Lead In: R54873.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54874.
_____

R54874.   [Q9NB-19.1]

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:)....Our records show that [NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD] is a
[SEX] and was born on [BIRTHDATE]. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING AND KEYS AND PRESS
<ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO, HIGHLIGHT FIRST CHILD RECORD MENTIONED AND
PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

        0: ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFO CORRECT
        1: FIRST CHILD (Go To Q9NB-20C)
        2: SECOND CHILD
        3: THIRD CHILD
        4: FOURTH CHILD
        5: FIFTH CHILD
        6: SIXTH CHILD
        7: SEVENTH CHILD
        8: EIGHTH CHILD
        9: NINETH CHILD
    10 To 999: 10+ TENTH CHILD (OR GREATER)

Lead In: Q9NB-18F[Default]
Default Next Question: R54875.
_____

R54875.00- [Q9NB-19C.1]
R54875.03
(INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:)
Is [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]'s name correct?
Is [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]'s sex correct?
(GENDER=[Gender (text) of the nonbiological child with incorrect information])
Is [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]'s birthdate correct?

(BIRTHDATE=[Correction to non-bio child's birthdate])　　　(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

```
        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 BIRTHDATE
          4 NAME
          5 SEX
          6 OTHER (SPECIFY)
```

Lead In: R54874.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54876.
_____

R54876.　　[Q9NB-19E.1]

([Codes for child's roster items needing correction (non-biological child 1)] = 4);

/* Does name of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54877.)

Lead In: R54875.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-19F.1
_____

Q9NB-19F.1　[Q9NB-19F.1]

What is the correct name and spelling for [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)

　　_____

Lead In: R54876.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54877.
_____

R54877.　　[Q9NB-19G.1]

([Codes for child's roster items needing correction (non-biological child 1)] = 1);

/* Does bdate of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54878.)

Lead In: Q9NB-19F.1[Default] R54876.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-19H.1
_____

Q9NB-19H.1.00[Q9NB-19H.1]
Q9NB-19H.1.02
What is the correct birth date for [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)

ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54877.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54878.

_____

R54878.   [Q9NB-19I.1]

([Codes for child's roster items needing correction (non-biological child 1)] = 5);

/* Does gender of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54879.)

Lead In: Q9NB-19H.1[Default] R54877.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-19J.1

_____

Q9NB-19J.1   [Q9NB-19J.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of
[name of non-bio children requiring corrections]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)

   1 Boy
   2 Girl

Lead In: R54878.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-20C

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 non-biological children requiring corrections.
_____

Q9NB-20C   [Q9NB-20C]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
[last expanded fertility interview]. REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE
ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY
AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In: R54873.[Default] Q9NB-19J.1[Default] R54874.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-21B

_____

Q9NB-21B   [Q9NB-21B]

CHECK ([totnbio.counter2]);

/* Has a value already been set for totnbio.counter2? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-20C[Default]

Default Next Question: R54899.
_____

R54899.   [Q9NB-22B]

Do you have any adopted or step children (that we have not talked about already)?

     1 YES   (Go To Q9NB-22B.1)
     0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-21B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-23
_____

Q9NB-22B.1 [Q9NB-22B.1]

What is the name of the first adopted or step child that you have (who we do not
have listed already)?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

   _____

Lead In: R54899.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-22C.1
_____

Q9NB-22C.1 [Q9NB-22C.1]

Is [name of non-bio children since dli] a boy or a girl?

     1 Boy
     2 Girl

Lead In: Q9NB-22B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-22D.1
_____

Q9NB-22D.1.00[Q9NB-22D.1]
Q9NB-22D.1.02
When was [name of non-bio children since dli] born?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q9NB-22C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54901.
_____

R54901.   [Q9NB-22K.1]

Did you have another adopted or step child (that we have not already talked about)?

     1 YES
     0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-22D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-23
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 non-biological children since date of last interview.
_____

Q9NB-23   [Q9NB-23]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
[1996 interview date (current date)]. REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS
CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE
PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT
AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In: R54901.[Default] R54899.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54908.
_____

R54908.   [Q9NB-30.1]

CHECK([name of non-bio children]);

/* Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54910.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-23[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-21B
_____

R54910.   [Q9NB-30C.1]

[status code of non-bio children];

/* Check the status of the child. if deceased or deleted, or adopted out
skip to the next child. If the child is added, skip to appropriate
question */

        0: ALL OTHERS (ADOPTED OUT/PART-TIME IN HOUSEHOLD)
        1: IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
        2: WITH OTHER PARENT/RELATIVES/FOSTER
         CARE/SCHOOL/INSTITUTION/OTHER
        3: DECEASED
       99: CHILD DELETED FROM ROSTER (Go To R54914.)

Lead In: R54908.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54911.
_____

R54911.   [Q9NB-30D.1]

Where does [name of non-bio children] usually live?

    1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
    2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
    3 WITH OTHER (SPECIFY) RELATIVES
    4 WITH FOSTER CARE
    5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
    6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION

　7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
　8 DECEASED
　9 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
　10 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
　11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54910.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54912.

_____

R54912.　　[Q9NB-30DB.1]

[usual residence of non-bio children];

/* Enter code for hhiflag. */

　　　5: YES - ADOPTED OUT
　　　8: YES - DECEASED (Go To R54913.)
　　　99: CHILD DELETED FROM CRF
　　　0: NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Lead In: R54911.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54919.

_____

R54913.00-　[Q9NB-30E.1]
R54913.01
When did [name of non-bio children] die?

　ENTER MONTH |_|_|　ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54912.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54946.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 non-biological children.
_____

Q9-21B　　[Q9-21B]

CHECK ([Number of biological children before any new ones reported (second pass)]);

/* Has a value already been set for totbio.counter2? */

　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54908.[Default] R54913.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54946.

_____

R54946.　　[Q9-22AD]

Now I would like to ask you about any BIOLOGICAL children you have had, if any,
SINCE [Date of last interview], (the date of your LA ST interview).

Lead In: Q9-21B[Default]
Default Next Question: R54947.

_____

R54947.   [Q9-22B]

Please tell me if you have had any biological children since [Date of last interview]?

    1 YES   (Go To R54948.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R54946.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54958.

_____

R54948.   [Q9-22BA]

How many children have you had since [Date of last interview], not counting any
babies who were stillborn? (IF NECESSARY READ: ....or dead at birth)?

    |_|_|

Lead In: R54947.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-28.1

_____

Q9-28.1   [Q9-28.1]

What did you name (the/the first) baby?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

    _____

Lead In: R54948.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-28A.1

_____

Q9-28A.1   [Q9-28A.1]

Was the baby a boy or a girl?

    1 Boy
    2 Girl

Lead In: Q9-28.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-28B.1

_____

Q9-28B.1.00- [Q9-28B.1]
Q9-28B.1.02
When was your child born?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q9-28A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54949.

_____

R54949.   [Q9-28D.1]

CHECK ([id number of bio children born since dli]);

/* check if the id number needs to be calculated (if this is the first pass through this loop). */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-28B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54951.

_____

R54951.   [Q9-28T.1]

([Number of biological children respondent had since 94 prior interview] > 1);

/* Is there another new child to ask about? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54949.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54958.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 biological children born since date of last interview.

_____

R54958.   [Q9-29I.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CHECK FOR CHILDREN WITH THE SAME BIRTHDATE. FOR EACH PAIR OR
GROUP OF NON-DELETED CHILDREN WITH THE SAME BIRTHDATE, ASK:)
Is it correct that (READ NAMES OF CHILDREN WITH SAME BIRTHDATES) are
(twins/triplets/etc.)? (ENTER R'S RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN. IF NO CHILDREN
HAVE SAME BIRTHDATE, ENTER NO ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In: R54951.[Default] R54947.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54959.

_____

R54959.   [Q9-29J.1]

INTERVIEWER: ARE THERE ANY TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF
BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN ON PREVIOUS SCREEN? ENTER R'S RESPONSE BELOW.

    0 NO (MORE) TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. ON CHILD ROSTER (Go To Q9-29QB)
    1 ONE SET OF TWINS ON CHILD ROSTER (Go To R54961.)
    2 ONE SET OF TRIPLETS ON CHILD ROSTER (Go To R54964.)
    3 INCORRECT TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. ON CHILD ROSTER

Lead In: R54958.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54960.

_____

R54960.   [Q9-29K.1]

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE BIRTHDATE INFORMATION FOR THE CHILDREN INCORRECTLY LISTED AS TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. <PGUP> AS NECESSARY TO CORRECT CHILD INFORMATION. IF RESPONDENT CONFIRMS BIRTHDATES LISTED, EXPLAIN IN AN INTERVIEWER COMMENT.

Lead In: R54959.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54966.

_____

R54961.   [Q9-29L.1]

(INTERVIEWER: TO VERIFY, HIGHLIGHT THE NAME OF THE FIRST TWIN CHILD IDENTIFIED ON THE CHILD ROSTER BELOW, AND IF NOT SAME SEX, ASK:) Are [CHILD NAME 1] and [CHILD NAME 2] identical twins or are they fraternal twins? (IF NOT SAME SEX,CODE FRATERNAL.) (PRESS <ENTER> RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN)

Lead In: R54959.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54962.

_____

R54962.   [Q9-29M.1]

(Are [CHILD NAME 1] and [CHILD NAME 2] identical twins or are they fraternal twins?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF TWINS NOT THE SAME SEX, THEY ARE FRATERNAL.)

      1 IDENTICAL
      2 FRATERNAL

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R54963.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R54963.)

Lead In: R54961.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54966.

_____

R54963.   [Q9-29N.1]

Are they [REPEAT CHILDREN'S NAMES IF NECESSARY] often mistaken for each other, or are they different enough to tell apart?

      1 Often mistaken for one another
      2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In: R54962.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R54966.

_____

R54964.   [Q9-29O.1]

(INTERVIEWER: TO VERIFY, HIGHLIGHT THE NAME OF THE FIRST TRIPLETCHILD IDENTIFIED ON THE CHILD ROSTER BELOW, AND IF NOT SAME SEX, ASK:) Are [CHILD NAME 1], [CHILD NAME 2] and [CHILD NAME 3] identical triplets or are they fraternal triplets? (IF NOT SAME SEX, CODE FRATERNAL.) (PRESS <ENTER> RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN)

Lead In: R54959.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R54965.

_____

R54965.   [Q9-29P.1]

(Are [CHILD NAME 1], [CHILD NAME 2] and [CHILD NAME 3] identical triplets or are
they fraternal triplets?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF TRIPLETS NOT THE SAME SEX, THEY ARE FRATERNAL.)

   1 IDENTICAL
   2 FRATERNAL

Refusal(-1)   (Go To Q9-29Q.1)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To Q9-29Q.1)

Lead In: R54964.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54966.

_____

Q9-29Q.1   [Q9-29Q.1]

Are they [REPEAT CHILDREN'S NAMES IF NECESSARY] often mistaken for each other,
or are they different enough to tell apart?

   1 Often mistaken for one another
   2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In: R54965.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R54966.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 2 sets of multiple births.
_____

Q9-29QB   [Q9-29QB]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there at least one child on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29QD)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54967.[Default] R54959.[Default] R54972.[Default] R54970.[Default] R54968.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29SA.1
_____

Q9-29QD   [Q9-29QD]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there at another child on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29QF)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29SA.1

_____

Q9-29QF   [Q9-29QF]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 13 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QD[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QH

_____

Q9-29QH   [Q9-29QH]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 12 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QF[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QJ

_____

Q9-29QJ   [Q9-29QJ]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 11 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QH[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QL

_____

Q9-29QL   [Q9-29QL]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 10 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QJ[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QN

_____

Q9-29QN   [Q9-29QN]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 9 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QL[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QP

_____

Q9-29QP   [Q9-29QP]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 8 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QN[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QR

_____

Q9-29QR   [Q9-29QR]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 7 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QP[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QT

_____

Q9-29QT   [Q9-29QT]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 6 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QR[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QV

_____

Q9-29QV   [Q9-29QV]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 5 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QT[Default]

Default Next Question: Q9-29QX
_____

Q9-29QX   [Q9-29QX]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 4 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QV[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QZ
_____

Q9-29QZ   [Q9-29QZ]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 3 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QX[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29SA.1
_____

Q9-29SA.1   [Q9-29SA.1]

CHECK([Name of biological child]);

/* Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QZ[Default] Q9-29QX[Default] Q9-29QV[Default] Q9-29QT[Default]
    Q9-29QR[Default] Q9-29QP[Default] Q9-29QN[Default] Q9-29QL[Default]
    Q9-29QJ[Default] Q9-29QH[Default] Q9-29QF[Default] Q9-29QD[Default]
    Q9-29QB[Default]
Default Next Question: R54973.
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.
_____

R54973.   [Q9-30.1]

CHECK([Name of biological child]);

/* Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54975.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29SA.1[Default]

Default Next Question: R55207.

_____

R54975.   [Q9-30C.1]

[Status code of biological child (code)];

/* Check the status of the child. if deceased or deleted, or adopted out
skip to the next child. If the child is added, skip to appropriate
question */

     5: YES - ADOPTED OUT (Go To R54979.)
     8: YES - DECEASED (Go To R54979.)
    99: CHILD DELETED FROM CRF (Go To R54994.)
     0: NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Lead In: R54973.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54976.

_____

R54976.   [Q9-30D.1]

Where does [Name of biological child] usually live?

    1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
    2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
    3 WITH OTHER (SPECIFY) RELATIVES
    4 WITH FOSTER CARE
    5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
    6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION
    7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
    8 DECEASED (Go To R54978.)
    9 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
   10 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
   11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54975.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54977.

_____

R54977.   [Q9-30DB.1]

[Usual residence of biological child];

/* Enter code for hhiflag. */

    0: ALL OTHERS (ADOPTED OUT/PART-TIME IN HOUSEHOLD)
    1: IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
    2: WITH OTHER PARENT/RELATIVES/FOSTER
     CARE/SCHOOL/INSTITUTION/OTHER
    3: DECEASED
   99: CHILD DELETED FROM ROSTER

Lead In: R54976.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54979.

_____

R54978.00-   [Q9-30E.1]

R54978.01
When did [Name of biological child] die?

ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54977.[Default] R54976.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54979.
_____

R54979.　　[Q9-44.1]

[Usual residence of biological child];

/* Does first biological child live in household or with another person part time? */

　　　　0: ALL OTHERS
　　　　1: IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (Go To R54980.)
　　　　2: WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
　　　　3: DECEASED
　　　　4: PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
　　　　5: PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON (Go To R54994.)

Lead In: R54975.[Default] R54978.[Default] R54977.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54988.
_____

Q9-44A.1　　[Q9-44A.1]

([Usual residence of biological child]=9);

/* Does first biological child live in household part-time, and part-time with other parent? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54982.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R54988.
_____

R54980.　　[Q9-45.1]

Does [Name of biological child]'s natural [mother/father] live in this household?

　　1 YES　　(Go To R54994.)
　　0 NO

Lead In: R54979.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54981.
_____

R54981.　　[Q9-46.1]

Is [Name of biological child]'s [mother/father] living?

　　1 YES　　(Go To R54982.)
　　0 NO

Refusal(-1)　　(Go To R54982.)

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R54982.)

Lead In: R54980.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54984.
_____

R54982.   [Q9-47.1]

When did [Name of biological child]'s natural [mother/father] leave the household?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
   2 NATURAL (MOTHER/FATHER) NEVER LIVED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (Go To R54985.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R54985.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R54985.)

Lead In: R54981.[-2:-1] R54979.[9:9] Q9-44A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54983.
_____

R54983.00- [Q9-47A.1]
R54983.01
INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR [Name of biological child]'S
NATURAL [mother/father] LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD.

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54982.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54985.
_____

R54984.00- [Q9-48.1]
R54984.01
When did [Name of biological child]'s natural [mother/father] die?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R54981.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54994.
_____

R54985.   [Q9-50.1]

(HAND CARD S) About how far from you does [Name of biological child]'s
[mother/father] live? Is it...

   1 WITHIN 1 MILE
   2 1-10 MILES
   3 11-100 MILES
   4 101-200 MILES
   5 MORE THAN 200 MILES

Lead In: R54983.[Default] R54982.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R54986.
_____

R54986.   [Q9-51.1]

(HAND CARD T) In the past 12 months, about how often has [Name of biological
child] seen [his/her] [mom/dad]? (IF SEPARATION IS MORE RECENT THAN PAST 12
MONTHS, ASK:) Since [name of biological child] has been separated from [his/her]
[mom/dad], about how often has [name of biological child] seen [his/her] [mom/dad]?

    1 Almost every day
    2 2-5 times a week
    3 About once a week
    4 1-3 times a month
    5 7-11 times in past 12 months
    6 2-6 times in past 12 months
    7 Once in past 12 months
    0 Never (Go To R54994.)

Lead In: R54985.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54987.
_____

R54987.   [Q9-52.1]

How long do these visits usually last?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS. IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 00.)

        |_|_|_|

Lead In: R54986.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54994.
_____

R54988.   [Q9-53.1]

(HAND CARD S) About how far from you does [Name of biological child] live? Is it…

    1 WITHIN 1 MILE
    2 1-10 MILES
    3 11-100 MILES
    4 101-200 MILES
    5 MORE THAN 200 MILES

Lead In: R54979.[Default] Q9-44A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54989.
_____

R54989.   [Q9-54.1]

(HAND CARD T) In the past 12 months, about how often have you seen [Name of
biological child]? (IF SEPARATION IS MORE RECENT THAN PAST 12 MONTHS, ASK:)
Since [Name of biological child] has not been living with you, about how often
have you seen [Name of biological child]?

    1 Almost every day
    2 2-5 times a week
    3 About once a week
    4 1-3 times a month
    5 7-11 times in past 12 months

6 2-6 times in past 12 months
7 Once in past 12 mo nths
0 Never (Go To R54991.)

Lead In: R54988.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54990.

_____

R54990.   [Q9-55.1]

How long do these visits usually last?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS. IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 00.)

|__|__|__|

Lead In: R54989.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54991.

_____

R54991.   [Q9-56.1]

When did [Name of biological child] last live with you?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (Go To R54992.)
   0 NEVER LIVED WITH R

Lead In: R54990.[Default] R54989.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54994.

_____

R54992.00-   [Q9-57.1]
R54992.01
(When did [Name of biological child] last live with you?)

(ENTER DATE)

  ENTER MONTH |__|__| ENTER YEAR |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R54991.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54993.

_____

R54993.   [Q9-58.1]

(Were/Was) there any period(s) of more than three consecutive months when [Name
of biological child] did not live with you before that time?

   1 Yes
   0 No
   2 CHILD IS LESS THAN THREE MONTHS OLD

Lead In: R54992.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54994.

_____

R54994.   [Q9-59.1]

([Gender of the respondent]=1);

/* Is the respondent male? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55003.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54975.[Default] R54984.[Default] R54987.[Default] R54991.[Default]
    R54993.[Default] R54979.[5:5] R54980.[1:1] R54986.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54995.
_____

R54995.   [Q9-59A.1]

([Birth year of biological child]>=0) & ([Birth year of biological child]<=79);

/* Will child turn 15 years of age or older sometime during 1994? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55003.)

Lead In: R54994.[Default] R54977.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R54996.
_____

R54996.   [Q9-59B.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)]=99);

/* Has child been deleted from the roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54997.)

Lead In: R54995.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55003.
_____

R54997.   [Q9-59C.1]

([Usual residence of biological child]=1) | ([Usual residence of biological
child]=9) | ([Usual residence of biological child]=10);

/* Is child in the household at least part time? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54998.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54996.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55003.
_____

R54998.   [Q9-59D.1]

While we are talking about [Name of biological child], I'd like to ask you a few
questions about [his/her] health, since you would probably have more
information. During the past 12 months, has [Name of biological child] had any
illnesses that required medical attention or treatment?

   1 YES (Go To R54999.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R54997.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55000.
_____

R54999.   [Q9-59E.1]

How many such illnesses has [he/she] had in the past 12 months?

(RECORD NUMBER OF ILLNESSES)

         |__|__|

Lead In: R54998.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55000.
_____

R55000.   [Q9-59F.1]

When did [Name of biological child] last see a doctor for a routine health checkup?

   1 LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO
   2 1-3 MONTHS AGO
   3 4-6 MONTHS AGO
   4 7-11 MONTHS AGO
   5 1 YEAR-23 MONTHS AGO
   6 2 OR MORE YEARS AGO
   7 NEVER

Lead In: R54998.[Default] R54999.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55001.
_____

R55001.   [Q9-59G.1]

Is [Name of biological child]'s health care now covered by health insurance provided either by an employer
or by an individual plan that pays part or all of a hospital, doctor's, or surgeon's bill? [THIS DOES NOT
INCLUDE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS.]

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55000.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55002.
_____

R55002.   [Q9-59H.1]

There is a national program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. Is [Name of
biological child]'s health care now covered by Medicaid?

(INTERVIEWER: THIS PROGRAM IS CALLED MEDI-CAL IN CALIFORNIA AND MAY HAVE
DIFFERENT NAMES IN OTHER STATES.)

   1 YES

0 NO

Lead In: R55001.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55207.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

_____

R55207.   [Q9-61]

([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Is there at least one child listed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55208.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54973.[Default] R55002.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55212.

_____

R55208.   [Q9-61A]

Altogether, how many more children do you expect to have?
(INCLUDE ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY OF RESPONDENT OR [Spouse/partner's name].)

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NONE, ENTER "00".)

     |_|_|

0: 0 (Go To R55216.)
Lead In: R55207.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55209.

_____

R55209.   [Q9-61B]

In how many months or years do you expect to have your next child?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER
LENGTH OF TIME.)

   1 MONTHS (Go To R55210.)
   2 YEARS (Go To R55211.)

Lead In: R55208.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55216.

_____

R55210.   [Q9-61CA]

(In how many months do you expect to have your next child?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS BELOW.)

   |_|_|_|

Lead In: R55209.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55216.
_____

R55211.   [Q9-61CB]

(In how many years do you expect to have your next child?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS BELOW.)

     |__|__|

Lead In: R55209.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55216.
_____

R55212.   [Q9-61D]

Altogether, how many children do you expect to have?
(INCLUDE ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY OF RESPONDENT OR [Spouse/partner's name].)

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NONE, ENTER "00".)

     |__|__|

0: 0 (Go To R55216.)
Lead In: R55207.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55213.
_____

R55213.   [Q9-61E]

In how many months or years do you expect to have your first child?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER
LENGTH OF TIME.)

    1 MONTHS (Go To R55214.)
    2 YEARS (Go To R55215.)

Lead In: R55212.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55216.
_____

R55214.   [Q9-61FA]

In how many months do you expect to have your first child?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS BELOW.)

    |__|__|__|

Lead In: R55213.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55216.
_____

R55215.   [Q9-61FB]

In how many years do you expect to have your first child?

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS BELOW.)

  |_|_|

Lead In: R55213.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55216.

_____

R55216.   [Q9-62]

([biochild.nichd(1-10)]=97);

/* Are there any children reported that are new since last NICHD year?*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55209.[Default] R55210.[Default] R55211.[Default] R55213.[Default]
    R55214.[Default] R55215.[Default] R55208.[0:0] R55212.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55217.

_____

R55217.   [Q9-62A]

([biochild.nichd(11-20)]=97);

/* Are there any children reported that are new since last NICHD year?*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55216.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55218.

_____

R55218.   [Q9-62B]

[Q9-22B]=1;

/* Were any children born since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55217.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55219.

_____

R55219.   [Q9-62C]

(((([Q9-61Ca]>=0) & ([Q9-61Ca]<=9) & ([Q9-61B]>=1)) |
(([Q9-61Fa]>=0) & ([Q9-61Fa]<=9) & ([Q9-61E]=1)));

/* Is R currently expecting? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55218.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-64

_____

Q9-62D   [Q9-62D]

([Gender of the respondent]=2);

/* Is respondent female? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-62F)

Lead In: R55216.[1:1] R55217.[1:1] R55218.[1:1] R55219.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55220.

_____

Q9-62F   [Q9-62F]

([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse
in household]=1);

/* Is respondent male and reported a spouse? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55220.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-62D[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-62H

_____

Q9-62H   [Q9-62H]

((([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([partner present in household]=1) &
([Flag indicating whether household members are the same sex as the
respondent]=0)) | ((([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([HH5-5]=1)));

/* Is respondent male and reported an opposite sex partner? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-62F[Default]
Default Next Question: R55220.

_____

R55220.   [Q9-63]

When [Text fill for wife or opposite sex partner of male respondent] became
pregnant (with [Youngest biological child]), were you trying to have a baby or
trying not to have a baby?

(CODE RESPONDENT'S INTENTION IF THERE WAS DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND
[SPOUSE/PARTNER].)

  1 Trying to have a baby
  2 Trying not to have a baby
  3 Neither

Lead In: Q9-62F[Default] Q9-62D[Default] Q9-62H[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-64

_____

Q9-64 [Q9-64]

([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse
in household]=1);

/* Is respondent male and reported a spouse? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55221.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55219.[Default] R55220.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-64B

_____

Q9-64B [Q9-64B]

([Gender of the respondent]=2) & ([spouse in household?]=1);

/* Is respondent female and reported a spouse? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55221.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-64[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-64D

_____

Q9-64D [Q9-64D]

(((([partner present in household]=1) & ([Flag indicating whether household
members are the same sex as the respondent]=0)) | ([HH5-5]=1));

/* Is an opposite sex partner reported? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-64B[Default]
Default Next Question: R55221.

_____

R55221. [Q9-64G]

([Q9-62C]=1);

/* Is R currently expecting? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55226.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-64B[Default] Q9-64[Default] Q9-64D[Default]
Default Next Question: R55222.

_____

R55222.   [Q9-64H]

(HAND CARD U) During the last month, have you or [Text fill for husband or
opposite sex partner of female respondent] used any form of birth control? By
birth control we mean methods such as those listed on this card.

     1 YES (Go To R55223.)
     0 NO
     2 R/R'S PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT

Lead In: R55221.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55226.

_____

R55223.00- [Q9-65]
R55223.17
(HAND CARD U) Please look at this card. What methods have you or [Text fill
for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] used in the last
month? Just tell me the number.

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

          CODE LABEL
          ---- -----
            1. Pill
            2. Condom, rubber
            3. Foam
            4. Jelly or cream alone
            5. Suppository or insert
            6. Diaphragm with or without jelly or cream
            7. Douching after intercourse
            8. Iud, coil, loop
            9. Operation--Female sterilization, tubes tied
           10. Operation--Male sterilization, vasectomy
           11. Natural family planning, safe period by temperature or
              cervical mucous test
           12. Rhythm or safe period by calendar
           13. Withdrawal/pulling out
           14. Contraceptive sponge
           15. Abstinence
           16. Norplant
           17. Cervical Cap
           18. Other Method (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55222.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55224.

_____

R55224.   [Q9-65B]

([Code for all contraceptive methods respondent and spouse/partner used last
month] = 9) | ([Code for all contraceptive methods respondent and
spouse/partner used last month]=10);

/* Was birth control method used "operation-sterilization"? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55225.)

Lead In: R55223.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55226.
_____

R55225.   [Q9-66]

In the past month, how often have you or [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] used birth control? Would you say it was always,
sometimes, or almost never?

    1 Always
    2 Sometimes
    3 Almost never

Lead In: R55224.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55226.
_____

R55226.   [Q9-67]

([Gender of the respondent]=1);

/* Is respondent male or female? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55227.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55222.[Default] R55224.[Default] R55225.[Default] R55221.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55229.
_____

R55227.   [Q9-68A]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING YOUNG CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND
UNDER), WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (SECTION 9)?

    1 YES
    0 NO
    2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In: R55226.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q11-A
_____

R55229.   [Q9-68B]

For the rest of this section we are going to be asking about information SINCE
[last expanded fertility interview]. So unless otherwise instructed, please think of [last expanded fertility
interview] when answering the questions in the rest of the section.

(INTERVIEWER: FOR THIS SERIES, PLEASE USE FERTILITY INTERVIEW DATE GIVEN IN
QUESTION, INSTEAD OF THE ACTUAL LAST INTERVIEW DATE.)

Lead In: R55226.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55230.

_____

R55230.   [Q9-69]

([biochild.nichd(1-10)]=97);

/*Any children reported since last NICHD year?*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55233.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55229.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55231.

_____

R55231.   [Q9-69A]

([biochild.nichd(11-20)]=97);

/*Any children reported since last NICHD year?*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55233.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55230.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55232.

_____

R55232.   [Q9-69B]

[Q9-22B]=1;

/* Were any children born since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55233.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55231.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55240.

_____

R55233.   [Q9-70A]

Other than the (child/children) you have had since [last expanded fertility interview], have you had
any other pregnancies since [last expanded fertility interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: BY OTHER PREGNANCIES, WE MEAN ANY PREGNANCIES WHICH DID
NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH. THESE SHOULD NOT BE PREGNANCIES WHICH RESULTED
IN THE BIRTH OF ANY BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED.)

   1 YES   (Go To R55234.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R55230.[1:1] R55231.[1:1] R55232.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55247.

_____

R55234.   [Q9-70B]

Other than the (child/children) you have had since [last expanded fertility interview], how many other pregnancies have you had since [last expanded fertility interview]?

|_|_|

1: (Go To R55237.)
Lead In: R55233.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55235.

_____

R55235.   [Q9-70C]

When did the first of these pregnancies end?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
    2 STILL PREGNANT (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55234.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55236.

_____

R55236.00- [Q9-70D]
R55236.01
(When did the first of these pregnancies end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55235.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55239.

_____

R55237.   [Q9-70DA]

When did this pregnancy end?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
    2 STILL PREGNANT (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55234.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55238.

_____

R55238.00- [Q9-70DB]
R55238.01
(When did this pregnancy end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55237.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55239.

_____

R55239.   [Q9-70E]

How many months pregnant were you when that pregnancy ended?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS. IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE "00".)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55236.[Default] R55238.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55247.
_____

R55240.   [Q9-71A]

Have you had any pregnancies since [last expanded fertility interview]?

   1 YES   (Go To R55241.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R55232.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55247.
_____

R55241.   [Q9-71B]

How many pregnancies have you had since [last expanded fertility interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: THESE WILL BE PREGNANCIES NOT RESULTING IN LIVE BIRTHS,
BECAUSE THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED NO CHILDREN SINCE !FERTREFDATE.)

   |_|_|

 1: (Go To R55244.)
 Lead In: R55240.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55242.
_____

R55242.   [Q9-71C]

When did the first of these pregnancies end?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
   2 STILL PREGNANT (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55241.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55243.
_____

R55243.00- [Q9-71D]
R55243.01
(When did the first of these pregnancies end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55242.[Default]

Default Next Question: R55246.
_____

R55244.   [Q9-71DA]

When did this pregnancy end?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
    2 STILL PREGNANT (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55241.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55245.
_____

R55245.00- [Q9-71DB]
R55245.01
(When did this pregnancy end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55244.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55246.
_____

R55246.   [Q9-71E]

How many months pregnant were you when that pregnancy ended?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS. IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE "00".)

    |_|_|

Lead In: R55243.[Default] R55245.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55247.
_____

R55247.   [Q9-72]

([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55248.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55233.[Default] R55239.[Default] R55240.[Default] R55246.[Default]
    R55235.[2:2] R55237.[2:2] R55242.[2:2] R55244.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55524.
_____

R55248.   [Q9-73]

([Q9-62]=1) | ([Q9-62A]=1) | ([Q9-62B]=1);

/* Has R had any live births since 1992 or prior interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55249.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55247.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55457.

_____

R55249.   [Q9-74.1]

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your pregnancy(ies) since [last expanded fertility interview] which ended in (a) live birth(s).

(INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT NAME OF THE FIRST CHILD BORN SINCE [last expanded fertility interview]. IF CHILD IS A TWIN, HIGHLIGHT NAME OF FIRST TWIN LISTED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: R55248.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55250.

_____

R55250.   [Q9-74A.1]

INTERVIEWER: DID THIS PREGNANCY RESULT IN THE BIRTH OF TWINS? USE <PGUP> IF NECESSARY TO CHECK THE ROSTER.

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55249.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55251.

_____

R55251.00- [Q9-77.1]
R55251.01
When did you become pregnant with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]? What month and year?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55250.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55252.

_____

R55252.   [Q9-78.1]

(HAND CARD U) Just before you become pregnant with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)], did you use any methods such as the ones listed on this card to keep from getting pregnant?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R55254.)

Lead In: R55251.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55253.

_____

R55253.   [Q9-79.1]

Had you stopped all methods before you became pregnant?

    1 YES   (Go To R55254.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55252.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55255.

_____

R55254.   [Q9-80.1]

Was the reason you (were not/stopped) using any methods because you yourself
wanted to become pregnant?

    1 YES   (Go To R55256.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55252.[0:0] R55253.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55255.

_____

R55255.   [Q9-81.1]

Just before you became pregnant that time, did you want to become pregnant when
you did? (IF NO, PROBE:) Did you want (a/another) baby but not at that time,
or did you want (none/no more) at all?

    1 Yes
    2 Didn't matter
    3 No--not at that time
    4 No--(none/no more) at all

Lead In: R55253.[Default] R55254.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55256.

_____

R55256.   [Q9-82.1]

And what about [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female
respondent] when you became pregnant that time -- did [s/he] want you to have
(a/another) baby? (IF NO, PROBE:) Did [s/he] want you to have (a/another) baby
but not at that time, or did [s/he] want you to have (none/no more) at all?

    1 Yes
    2 Didn't matter
    3 No--not at that time
    4 No--(none/no more) at all

Lead In: R55255.[Default] R55254.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55257.

_____

R55257.   [Q9-83.1]

During your pregnancy with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)], did you make any visits to a
doctor or nurse for prenatal care, that is, to be examined or talk about your
pregnancy?

1 YES   (Go To R55258.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55256.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55259.
_____

R55258.   [Q9-84.1]

When did you first visit a doctor or nurse for prenatal care -- during which month of your pregnancy?

(ENTER MONTH NUMBER)

　　　|__|__|

Lead In: R55257.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55259.
_____

R55259.   [Q9-85.1]

Did you drink any alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine, or liquor, during
the 12 months before [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded
fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] was born?

1 YES   (Go To R55260.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55257.[Default] R55258.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55261.
_____

R55260.   [Q9-86.1]

(HAND CARD V) How often did you usually drink alcoholic beverages during
(your/that) pregnancy? Did you drink ... (READ CATEGORIES)...?

7 Every day
6 Nearly every day
5 3 or 4 days a week
4 1 or 2 days a week
3 3 or 4 days a month
2 About once a month
1 Less than once a month
0 Never

Lead In: R55259.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55261.
_____

R55261.   [Q9-87.1]

Did you smoke tobacco cigarettes at all during the 12 months before [Name of
child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy
1-5)] was born?

1 YES   (Go To R55262.)

0 NO

Lead In: R55259.[Default] R55260.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55263.
_____

R55262.   [Q9-88.1]

On the average, how many cigarettes did you smoke during (your/that) pregnancy?
Did you smoke 2 or more packs a day? Did you smoke 1 pack or more but less
than 2 packs a day, or less than 1 pack a day?

     3 2 or more packs a day
     2 1 or more but less than 2
     1 Less than 1 pack a day
     0 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) DID NOT SMOKE DURING THAT PERIOD

Lead In: R55261.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55263.
_____

R55263.   [Q9-89.1]

Did you use marijuana or hashish at all during the 12 months before [Name of
child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy
1-5)] was born?

     1 YES   (Go To R55264.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R55261.[Default] R55262.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55265.
_____

R55264.   [Q9-90.1]

(HAND CARD V) On the average, how many times did you usually use marijuana or
hashish during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you use it ... (READ CATEGORIES)...?

     7 Every day
     6 Nearly every day
     5 3 or 4 days a week
     4 1 or 2 days a week
     3 3 or 4 days a month
     2 About once a month
     1 Less than once a month
     0 Never

Lead In: R55263.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55265.
_____

R55265.   [Q9-91.1]

Did you use any form of cocaine at all during the 12 months before [Name of
child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy
1-5)] was born?

1 YES   (Go To R55266.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55263.[Default] R55264.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55267.
_____

R55266.   [Q9-92.1]

(HAND CARD V) On the average, how many times did you usually use any form of
cocaine during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you use it ... (READ CATEGORIES)...?

   7 Every day
   6 Nearly every day
   5 3 or 4 days a week
   4 1 or 2 days a week
   3 3 or 4 days a month
   2 About once a month
   1 Less than once a month
   0 Never

Lead In: R55265.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55267.
_____

R55267.   [Q9-93.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you take a vitamin/mineral supplement?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55265.[Default] R55266.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55268.
_____

R55268.   [Q9-94.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you cut down on the amount of calories in the
food you ate?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55267.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55269.
_____

R55269.   [Q9-95.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you cut down on the amount of salt you used?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55268.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55270.
_____

R55270.   [Q9-96.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55269.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55271.

_____

R55271.   [Q9-97.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you reduce or stop your smoking?

   1 YES
   0 NO
   4 NOT APPLICABLE

Lead In: R55270.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55272.

_____

R55272.   [Q9-98.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you reduce or stop your alcohol intake?

   1 YES
   0 NO
   4 NOT APPLICABLE

Lead In: R55271.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55273.

_____

R55273.   [Q9-99A.1]

([Q9-93.1]=1);

/* Did R take a vitamin/mineral supplement during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55274.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55272.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55275.

_____

R55274.   [Q9-99B.1]

Did you take a vitamin/mineral supplement based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55273.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55275.
_____

R55275.   [Q9-100A.1]

([Q9-94.1]=1);

/* Did R cut down on the amount of calories his/her food during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55276.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55273.[Default] R55274.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55277.
_____

R55276.   [Q9-100B.1]

Did you cut down on the amount of calories in the food you ate based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55275.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55277.
_____

R55277.   [Q9-101A.1]

([Q9-95.1]=1);

/* Did R cut down on the amount of salt he/she used during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55278.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55275.[Default] R55276.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55279.
_____

R55278.   [Q9-101B.1]

Did you cut down on the amount of salt you used based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55277.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55279.
_____

R55279.   [Q9-102A.1]

([Q9-96.1]=1);

/* Did R use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water during first pregnancy? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55280.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55277.[Default] R55278.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55281.
_____

R55280.   [Q9-102B.1]

Did you use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R55279.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55281.
_____

R55281.   [Q9-103A.1]

([Q9-97.1]=1);

/* Did R reduce or stop his/her smoking during first pregnancy? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55282.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55279.[Default] R55280.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55283.
_____

R55282.   [Q9-103B.1]

Did you reduce or stop your smoking based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R55281.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55283.
_____

R55283.   [Q9-104A.1]

([Q9-98.1]=1);

/* Did R reduce or stop his/her alcohol intake during first pregnancy? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55284.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55281.[Default] R55282.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55285.
_____

R55284.   [Q9-104B.1]

Did you reduce or stop your alcohol intake based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55283.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55285.
_____

R55285.   [Q9-105.1]

Based on either your last menstrual period date or your doctor's or clinic's
information, was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded
fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] born within one week of the expected (due)
date?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R55286.)

Lead In: R55283.[Default] R55284.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55289.
_____

R55286.   [Q9-106A.1]

Was the baby born early or late?

   1 Early (Go To R55287.)
   2 Late (Go To R55288.)

Lead In: R55285.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55289.
_____

R55287.   [Q9-106B.1]

How many weeks early was the baby?

(IF "1 1/2 WEEKS" ROUND UP TO "2".)

        |_|_|

Lead In: R55286.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55289.
_____

R55288.   [Q9-106C.1]

How many weeks late was the baby?

(IF "1 1/2 WEEKS" ROUND UP TO "2".)

        |_|_|

Lead In: R55286.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55289.
_____

R55289.   [Q9-107.1]

Was a cesarean section done? (IF NECESSARY, PROBE:) Was the baby delivered by
an incision in your abdomen?

    1 YES   (Go To R55290.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55285.[Default] R55286.[Default] R55287.[Default] R55288.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55291.

_____

R55290.   [Q9-108.1]

Was this your first cesarean section, or did you have one before?

    1 First cesarean
    0 Had cesarean(s) before

Lead In: R55289.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55291.

_____

R55291.   [Q9-109.1]

What was your weight just before you delivered?

        |_|_|_|

Lead In: R55289.[Default] R55290.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55292.

_____

R55292.   [Q9-110.1]

What was your weight just before you became pregnant with [Name of child from
first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]?

        |_|_|_|

Lead In: R55291.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55293.

_____

R55293.   [Q9-111.1]

((([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)] >= 0) &
([Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)] >= 0));

/* Are both the weight at delivery and the pre-pregnancy weight real
numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55299.)

Lead In: R55292.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55294.

_____

R55294.   [Q9-112.1]

([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)] - [Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]);

/* Subtract weight at time of delivery from weight before pregnancy. */

0: 0 (Go To R55298.)
Lead In: R55293.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55295.
_____

R55295.   [Q9-113.1]

([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)] < [Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]);

/* Did R lose weight during pregnancy (weight at delivery is less than weight before pregnancy)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55296.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55297.)

Lead In: R55294.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-117.1
_____

R55296.   [Q9-114B.1]

Does that mean that you lost [Respondent's weight gain loss during pregnancy (pregnancy 1-5)] pounds during your pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]) AND Q9-110.1 ([Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To Q9-117.1)

Lead In: R55295.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55299.
_____

R55297.   [Q9-115.1]

Does that mean that you gained [Respondent's weight gain loss during pregnancy (pregnancy 1-5)] pounds during your pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]) AND Q9-110.1 ([Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To Q9-117.1)

Lead In: R55295.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55299.
_____

R55298.   [Q9-116.1]

Does that mean that you did not gain or lose any weight during your pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ([Respondent's weight before delivering
(pregnancy 1)]) AND Q9-110.1
([Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]) AS NECESSARY
<PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS
INCORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To Q9-117.1)

Lead In: R55294.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55299.
_____

Q9-117.1   [Q9-117.1]

Did you gain or lose weight during your pregnancy with [Name of child from first
pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]?

    1 GAINED WEIGHT (Go To Q9-117A.1)
    2 LOST WEIGHT   (Go To Q9-117A.1)
    3 DID NOT GAIN OR LOSE ANY WEIGHT

Lead In: R55295.[Default] R55298.[-2:-2] R55296.[-2:-2] R55297.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R55299.
_____

Q9-117A.1   [Q9-117A.1]

How much weight did you (gain/lose)?

(ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS)

    |__|__|__|

Lead In: Q9-117.1[1:2]
Default Next Question: R55299.
_____

R55299.   [Q9-118A.1]

How much did [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility
interview (pregnancy 1-5)] weigh at birth?

(ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER OUNCES.)

    |__|__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55301.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R55301.)

Lead In: R55296.[Default] R55297.[Default] R55298.[Default] Q9-117.1[Default]
     Q9-117A.1[Default] R55293.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55300.

_____

R55300.   [Q9-118B.1]

(How much did [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility
interview (pregnancy 1-5)] weigh at birth?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF OUNCES.)

      |_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55301.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R55301.)

Lead In: R55299.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55302.

_____

R55301.   [Q9-118C.1]

Did [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)] weigh more than 5 1/2 pounds or less?

    1 More
    2 Less

Lead In: R55299.[-2:-1] R55300.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R55302.

_____

R55302.   [Q9-119.1]

What was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility
interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s length at birth?

(ENTER INCHES)

    |_|_|

Lead In: R55300.[Default] R55301.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55303.

_____

R55303.   [Q9-119A.1]

INTERVIEWER: DID R INDICATE THAT THE LENGTH OF THE BABY WAS AN ESTIMATE?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R55302.[Default]

Default Next Question: R55304.
_____

R55304.   [Q9-120.1]

How long did your baby stay in the hospital?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS
   0 BABY/RESPONDENT DID NOT STAY IN HOSPITAL (Go To R55309.)

Lead In: R55303.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55305.
_____

R55305.   [Q9-120A.1]

(How long did your baby stay in the hospital?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS)

   |_|_|_|

Lead In: R55304.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55306.
_____

R55306.   [Q9-121.1]

Did you leave the hospital at the same time as your baby or did you leave
earlier or later?

   1 Same time
   2 Earlier (Go To R55307.)
   3 Later (Go To R55308.)
   4 BABY STILL IN HOSPITAL (Go To R55355.)
   5 BABY DIED IN HOSPITAL (Go To R55355.)

Lead In: R55305.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55309.
_____

R55307.   [Q9-122A.1]

How many days earlier?

   |_|_|_|

Lead In: R55306.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55309.
_____

R55308.   [Q9-122B.1]

How many days later?

   |_|_|_|

Lead In: R55306.[3:3]

Default Next Question: R55309.
_____

R55309.   [Q9-123.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, did you take [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic,
hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] was sick or injured? (IF BABY
"ADOPTED OUT"/"DECEASED" AND R IS RELUCTANT, SAY:) We appreciate how difficult
this is, but [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility
interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s experiences are important in helping us understand
the health of other children like [him/her (pregnancy)].

       1 YES   (Go To Q9-124.1)
       0 NO

Lead In: R55306.[Default] R55307.[Default] R55308.[Default] R55304.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55327.
_____

Q9-124.1   [Q9-124.1]

When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility
interview (pregnancy 1-5)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor the first time
because [s/he (pregnancy)] was sick or injured, what was the nature of [his/her
(pregnancy)] illness or injury?

(INTERVIEWER: RECODE VERBATIM. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE FOR CODING OF
ILLNESS OR INJURY DESCRIBED HERE.)

       _____

Lead In: R55309.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55310.
_____

R55310.   [Q9-124A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE FOR MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CODE
OTHER SYMPTOMS MENTIONED FOR THIS ILLNESSES OR INJURIES.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE ILLNESS OR INJURY MENTIONED, PROBE:) What was the
main illness or injury?

       1 fever
       2 cold
       3 sore throat
       4 pneumonia
       5 ear infection
       6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
       7 rash
      15 broken bone
      16 burn
       8 other accident or poisoning
       9 convulsions
      10 jaundice
      11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
      12 meningitis
      13 asthma or bronchitis

14 other (SPECIFY)
 0 None

Lead In: Q9-124.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55311.

_____

R55311.00-   [Q9-125.1]
R55311.16
(HAND CARD W) Please look at this card and tell me which of these symptoms or
conditions occurred with (the/a) [Main illness for which child born since last
expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)].

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT RECODE MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY
RECORDED IN Q9-124.1.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 fever
          2 cold
          3 sore throat
          4 pneumonia
          5 ear infection
          6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
          7 rash
         15 broken bone
         16 burn
          8 other accident or poisoning
          9 convulsions
         10 jaundice
         11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
         12 meningitis
         13 asthma or bronchitis
         14 other (SPECIFY)
          0 None

Lead In: R55310.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55312.

_____

R55312.   [Q9-126.1]

How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded
fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a
clinic, hospital or doctor the first time for (this) [Main illness for which
child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first
time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

(INTERVIEWER: 1 DAY TO 4 WKS = 1 MONTH. MORE THAN 4 WEEKS -- DIVIDE BY
4 AND ROUND UP. EX: 35 WEEKS = 9 MONTHS.)

        |_|_|

Lead In: R55311.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55313.

_____

R55313.   [Q9-127.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, altogether how many visits were made to a
clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness
for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to
clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

|_|_|

1: 1 (Go To R55315.)
Lead In: R55312.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55314.
_____

R55314.   [Q9-128.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, how many months old was [s/he (pregnancy)] the
last time you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic or doctor for (that) [Main
illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken
to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

|_|_|

Lead In: R55313.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55315.
_____

R55315.00- [Q9-129.1]
R55315.08
(HAND CARD X) Please look at this card. In [Name of child from first pregnancy
since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, when you
took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he
(pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded
fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)], where did
you take [him/her (pregnancy)]?

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 Private doctor's office
          2 Public clinic
          3 Private clinic
          4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
          5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
          6 Community health center
          7 Emergency room out-patient
          8 Other (SPECIFY)
          9 Hospital admission

Lead In: R55314.[Default] R55313.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55316.
_____

R55316.   [Q9-130B.1]

([Codes for places took child for main illness in first year (pregnancy 1)] = 9);

/* Was child from first pregnancy admitted to hospital for first illness

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-131.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55315.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55317.

_____

Q9-131.1   [Q9-131.1]

When [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)] was admitted to the hospital, was surgery necessary?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R55316.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-132.1

_____

Q9-132.1   [Q9-132.1]

Did you have to take time off from work?

   1 Yes
   0 No
   2 Not working

Lead In: Q9-131.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55317.

_____

R55317.   [Q9-133.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, did you take [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic,
hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] was sick or injured with a
different illness or injury than the one we have just talked about?

   1 YES   (Go To Q9-134.1)
   0 NO

Lead In: R55316.[Default] Q9-132.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55327.

_____

Q9-134.1   [Q9-134.1]

What was the nature of this other illness or injury?

(INTERVIEWER: RECODE VERBATIM. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE FOR CODING OF
ILLNESS OR INJURY DESCRIBED HERE.)

   _____

Lead In: R55317.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55318.

_____

R55318.   [Q9-134A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE FOR MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CODE
OTHER SYMPTOMS MENTIONED FOR THIS ILLNESSES OR INJURIES.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE ILLNESS OR INJURY MENTIONED, PROBE:) What was the
main illness or injury?

    1 fever
    2 cold
    3 sore throat
    4 pneumonia
    5 ear infection
    6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
    7 rash
  15 broken bone
  16 burn
    8 other accident or poisoning
    9 convulsions
  10 jaundice
  11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
  12 meningitis
  13 asthma or bronchitis
  14 other (SPECIFY)
    0 None

Lead In: Q9-134.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55319.

_____

R55319.00-   [Q9-135.1]
R55319.16
(HAND CARD W) Please look at this card and tell me which of these symptoms or
conditions occurred with (the/a) [Main illness for which child born since last
expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)].

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT RECODE MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY
RECORDED IN Q9-134.1.)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- -----
     1 fever
     2 cold
     3 sore throat
     4 pneumonia
     5 ear infection
     6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
     7 rash
   15 broken bone
   16 burn
     8 other accident or poisoning
     9 convulsions
   10 jaundice
   11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
   12 meningitis
   13 asthma or bronchitis
   14 other (SPECIFY)
     0 None

Lead In: R55318.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55320.

_____

R55320.   [Q9-136.1]

How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded
fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a
clinic, hospital or doctor the first time for (this) [Main illness for which
child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other
time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

(INTERVIEWER: 1 DAY TO 4 WKS = 1 MONTH. MORE THAN 4 WEEKS -- DIVIDE BY
4 AND ROUND UP. EX: 35 WEEKS = 9 MONTHS.)

   |__|__|

Lead In: R55319.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55321.

_____

R55321.   [Q9-137.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, altogether how many visits were made to a
clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness
for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to
clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

   |__|__|

1: 1 (Go To R55323.)
Lead In: R55320.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55322.

_____

R55322.   [Q9-138.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, how many months old was [s/he (pregnancy)] the
last time you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic or doctor for (that) [Main
illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken
to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

   |__|__|

Lead In: R55321.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55323.

_____

R55323.00- [Q9-139.1]
R55323.08
(HAND CARD X) Please look at this card. In [Name of child from first pregnancy
since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, when you
took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he
(pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded
fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)], where did

you take [him/her (pregnancy)]?

         CODE LABEL
         ---- -----
           1 Private doctor's office
           2 Public clinic
           3 Private clinic
           4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
           5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
           6 Community health center
           7 Emergency room out-patient
           8 Other (SPECIFY)
           9 Hospital admission

Lead In: R55322.[Default] R55321.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55324.
_____

R55324.   [Q9-140B.1]

([Codes for places took child for other illness in first year (pregnancy 1)] = 9);

/* Was child from first pregnancy admitted to hospital for second illness

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55325.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55323.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55327.
_____

R55325.   [Q9-141.1]

When [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)] was admitted to the hospital, was surgery necessary?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R55324.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55326.
_____

R55326.   [Q9-142.1]

Did you have to take time off from work?

    1 Yes
    0 No
    2 Not working

Lead In: R55325.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55327.
_____

R55327.   [Q9-143.1]

Now we are going to discuss well baby care.

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview
(pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, did you take [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic
or doctor for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was not sick?

    1 YES   (Go To R55328.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55309.[Default] R55317.[Default] R55324.[Default] R55326.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55355.

_____

R55328.   [Q9-144.1]

How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded
fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a
clinic or doctor for well baby care the first time?.....

(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ "DON'T KNOW". ENCOURAGE THE RESPONDENT TO
ESTIMATE MONTHS OF AGE IF AT ALL POSSIBLE.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTHS OF AGE (Go To R55329.)
    2 TOOK CHILD FOR WELL BABY CARE, BUT DOES NOT KNOW ANY MONTHS OF AGE

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55355.)

Lead In: R55327.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55330.

_____

R55329.00- [Q9-144A.1]
R55329.11
(How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded
fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a
clinic or doctor for well baby care the first time?.....) How old was [s/he
(pregnancy)] the next time?

(INTERVIEWER: CONTINUE TO ASK UNTIL THE LAST TIME IS CODED. MARK ALL
THAT APPLY.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- -----
          1 month old
          2 months old
          3 months old
          4 months old
          5 months old
          6 months old
          7 months old
          8 months old
          9 months old
         10 months old
         11 months old
         12 months old

Lead In: R55328.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55331.

_____

R55330.   [Q9-145B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) Where did you usually take [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care?
Was it a....(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

    1 Private doctor's office
    2 Public clinic
    3 Private clinic
    4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
    5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
    6 Community health center
    7 Emergency room out-patient
    8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55328.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55355.

_____

R55331.   [Q9-146A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1) = 1);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his first month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55332.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55329.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55333.

_____

R55332.   [Q9-146B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 1 month old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

    1 Private doctor's office
    2 Public clinic
    3 Private clinic
    4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
    5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
    6 Community health center
    7 Emergency room out-patient
    8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55331.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55333.

_____

R55333.   [Q9-147A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 2);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his second month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55334.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55331.[Default] R55332.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55335.

_____

R55334.   [Q9-147B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he
(pregnancy)] was 2 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was
it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

     1 Private doctor's office
     2 Public clinic
     3 Private clinic
     4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
     5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
     6 Community health center
     7 Emergency room out-patient
     8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55333.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55335.

_____

R55335.   [Q9-148A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 3);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his third month? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55336.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55333.[Default] R55334.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55337.

_____

R55336.   [Q9-148B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he
(pregnancy)] was 3 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was
it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

     1 Private doctor's office
     2 Public clinic
     3 Private clinic
     4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
     5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
     6 Community health center
     7 Emergency room out-patient
     8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55335.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R55337.

_____

R55337.   [Q9-149A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 4);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his fourth month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55338.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55335.[Default] R55336.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55339.

_____

R55338.   [Q9-149B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he
(pregnancy)] was 4 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was
it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

   1 Private doctor's office
   2 Public clinic
   3 Private clinic
   4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
   5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
   6 Community health center
   7 Emergency room out-patient
   8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55337.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55339.

_____

R55339.   [Q9-150A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 5);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his fifth month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55340.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55337.[Default] R55338.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55341.

_____

R55340.   [Q9-150B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he
(pregnancy)] was 5 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was
it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

   1 Private doctor's office
   2 Public clinic

     3 Private clinic
     4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
     5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
     6 Community health center
     7 Emergency room out-patient
     8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55339.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55341.

_____

R55341.   [Q9-151A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 6);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his sixth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55342.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55339.[Default] R55340.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55343.

_____

R55342.   [Q9-151B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he
(pregnancy)] was 6 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was
it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

    1 Private doctor's office
    2 Public clinic
    3 Private clinic
    4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
    5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
    6 Community health center
    7 Emergency room out-patient
    8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55341.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55343.

_____

R55343.   [Q9-152A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 7);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his seventh month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55344.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55341.[Default] R55342.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55345.

_____

R55344.   [Q9-152B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 7 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

     1 Private doctor's office
     2 Public clinic
     3 Private clinic
     4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
     5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
     6 Community health center
     7 Emergency room out-patient
     8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55343.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55345.
_____

R55345.   [Q9-153A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 8);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his eighth month? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55346.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55343.[Default] R55344.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55347.
_____

R55346.   [Q9-153B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 8 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

     1 Private doctor's office
     2 Public clinic
     3 Private clinic
     4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
     5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
     6 Community health center
     7 Emergency room out-patient
     8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55345.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55347.
_____

R55347.   [Q9-154A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 9);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his ninth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55348.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55345.[Default] R55346.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55349.

_____

R55348.   [Q9-154B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 9 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

    1 Private doctor's office
    2 Public clinic
    3 Private clinic
    4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
    5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
    6 Community health center
    7 Emergency room out-patient
    8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55347.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55349.

_____

R55349.   [Q9-155A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 10);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his tenth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55350.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55347.[Default] R55348.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55351.

_____

R55350.   [Q9-155B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 10 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

    1 Private doctor's office
    2 Public clinic
    3 Private clinic
    4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
    5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
    6 Community health center
    7 Emergency room out-patient
    8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55349.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55351.

_____

R55351.   [Q9-156A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 11);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his eleventh month? */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55352.)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55349.[Default] R55350.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55353.

_____

R55352.   [Q9-156B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he
(pregnancy)] was 11 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was
it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

      1 Private doctor's office
      2 Public clinic
      3 Private clinic
      4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
      5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
      6 Community health center
      7 Emergency room out-patient
      8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55351.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55353.

_____

R55353.   [Q9-157A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 12);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his twelfth month? */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55354.)
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55351.[Default] R55352.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55355.

_____

R55354.   [Q9-157B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last
expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he
(pregnancy)] was 12 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was
it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

      1 Private doctor's office
      2 Public clinic
      3 Private clinic

4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55353.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55355.

_____

R55355.   [Q9-158B.1]

([Total new births since last expanded fertility interview] >= 2);

/* Did R report at least 2 new children since last NICHD interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55356.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55328.[Default] R55306.[Default] R55354.[Default] R55353.[Default]
     R55330.[Default] R55327.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55457.

_____

R55356.   [Q9-158C.1]

([live-birth pregnancy result in multiple births?] >= 1);

/* Did this pregnancy result in a multiple birth? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55355.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55457.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 biological children born since date of last interview.
_____

R55457.   [Q9-159A]

([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child(1-9)]>=1);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55460.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55248.[Default] R55355.[Default] R55357.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55458.

_____

R55458.   [Q9-159B]

([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child(10-20)]>=1);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55460.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55457.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55459.

_____

R55459.　　[Q9-159C]

([Q9-22B]=1);

/* Were any children born since last interview? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55460.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55458.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55524.

_____

R55460.　　[Q9-160.1]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a first child to check? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55461.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55457.[1:1] R55458.[1:1] R55459.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55524.

_____

R55461.　　[Q9-161.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)] = 99);

/* Has this child been deleted? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55468.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55460.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55462.

_____

R55462.　　[Q9-162.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)] = 97) | ([NICHD code of biological child (code)] = 97) |
([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child] = 1);

/* Is this a new child since last NICHD year or is first feeding question pre-printed? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55463.)

Lead In: R55461.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55464.

_____

R55463.　　[Q9-163.1]

([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child] = 2);

/* Is second feeding questions pre-printed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55465.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55462.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55524.

_____

R55464.   [Q9-164.1]

When [Name of biological child] was an infant, did you breast feed [him/her] at
all? (IF BABY "ADOPTED OUT"/"DECEASED" AND R IS RELUCTANT, SAY:) We appreciate
how difficult this is, but [Name of biological child]'s experiences are
important in helping us understand the health of other children like [him/her].

   1 YES   (Go To R55465.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R55462.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55524.

_____

R55465.   [Q9-165.1]

How many weeks old was [Name of biological child] when you quit breast feeding
[him/her] altogether?

(INTERVIEWER: DETERMINE WHETHER R IS ANSWERING IN WEEKS OR MONTHS OLD, AND
SELECT THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER BELOW.)

   1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OLD (Go To R55466.)
   2 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OLD (Go To R55467.)
   0 STILL BREASTFEEDING

Lead In: R55463.[1:1] R55464.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55524.

_____

R55466.   [Q9-165A.1]

(How many weeks old was [Name of biological child] when you quit breast feeding
[him/her] altogether?)

(INTERVIEWER: R HAS ANSWERED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS.)

     |_|_|_|

Lead In: R55465.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55524.

_____

R55467.   [Q9-165B.1]

(How many weeks old was [Name of biological child] when you quit breast feeding

[him/her] altogether?)

(INTERVIEWER: R HAS ANSWERED IN NUMBER OF MONTHS. PLEASE ENTER ONLY
FULL OR HALF MONTHS.)

|_|_|_|_|·|_||_|

Lead In: R55465.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55524.
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.
_____

R55524.   [Q9-165C]

([year of last interview] = 94);

/* Was R interviewed in 1994? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55526.)

Lead In: R55247.[Default] R55459.[Default] R55460.[Default] R55467.[Default] R55466.[Default]
R55465[Default] R55464 [Default] R55463 [Default]
Default Next Question: R55525.
_____

R55525.   [Q9-165D]

(INTERVIEWER: WRITE [last expanded interview date] ON Q.1 ON SELF-ADMINISTERED ABORTION
CARD, HAND R THE SELF-ADMINISTERED CARD AND READ:) Now please fill out this card and seal it
in the envelope. (WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED, THANK HER AND COLLECT THE SEALED
ENVELOPE WITH THE CARD.) (MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE BELOW)

   1 R TURNED IN ABORTION CARD
   2 R REFUSED TO FILL OUT ABORTION CARD

Lead In: R55524.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55527.
_____

R55526.   [Q9-165E]

(INTERVIEWER: WRITE JANUARY 1, 1994 ON Q.1 ON SELF-ADMINISTERED ABORTION CARD, HAND
R THE SELF-ADMINISTERED CARD AND READ:)   Now please fill out this card
and seal it in the envelope. (WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED, THANK HER AND
COLLECT THE SEALED ENVELOPE WITH THE CARD.) (MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE BELOW)

   1 R TURNED IN ABORTION CARD
   2 R REFUSED TO FILL OUT ABORTION CARD

Lead In: R55524.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55527.
_____

R55527.   [Q9-193.1]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a first biological child to check? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55528.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55526.[Default] R55525.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55560.
_____

R55528.   [Q9-194.1]

[Status code of biological child (code)];

/* Is first biological child deleted, deceased or adopted out? */

     5: YES - ADOPTED OUT (Go To R55531.)
     8: YES - DECEASED (Go To R55531.)
    99: CHILD DELETED FROM CRF (Go To R55531.)
     0: NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Lead In: R55527.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55529.
_____

R55529.   [Q9-195.1]

([Birth year of biological child] <= 81);

/* Is first biological child going to turn 15 in 1996? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55530.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55528.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-196.1
_____

Q9-196.1   [Q9-196.1]

([Usual residence of biological child]=1) | ([Usual residence of biological child]=9) |
([Usual residence of biological child]=10);

/* Is first biological child in the household at least part time? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55529.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55531.
_____

R55530.   [Q9-199A.1]

[Name of biological child] IS A YOUNG ADULT. IF UNDER 18 YEARS OLD (SEE BELOW),
ASK R TO SIGN CONSENT FORM FOR CHILD TO PARTICIPATE IN YOUNG ADULT SURVEY.

RECORD R'S RESPONSE. ([Name of biological child] is [AGE], born on [Birth date of biological child]).
(PLEASE REMEMBER TO GET [Name of biological child]'S ADDRESS IF NOT IN RESPONDENT'S
HOUSEHOLD.)

    1 R SIGNED CONSENT FORM
    2 R REFUSED TO SIGN CONSENT FORM
    3 NO CONSENT FORM NEEDED

Lead In: R55529.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-202.

_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

_____

Q9-202   [Q9-202]

INTERVIEWER: CHILD(REN) LISTED BELOW NEED MOTHER AND CHILD SUPPLEMENTS
ADMINISTERED. PROCEED WITH MOTHER AND CHILD SUPPLEMENTS AFTER
COMPLETING R'S INTERVIEW. NOTE ANY PROBLEMS WITH THIS LIST IN AN
INTERVIEWER COMMENT. YOUNG ADULTS ARE NOT LISTED BELOW.
FOR "SURPRISE CHILDREN": REMEMBER A CHILD FACE SHEET & MOTHER SUPPLEMENT!

Lead In: R55530.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55560.

_____

R55560.   [Q9-203]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING YOUNG CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND
UNDER), WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (SECTION 9)?
(REMINDERS: PREPARE CHILD SUPPLEMENT & MOTHER SUPPLEMENT MATERIAL
FOR ALL APPROPRIATE CHILDREN. DON'T FORGET "SURPRISE" CHILDREN!
COLLECT ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG ADULTS LIVING OUTSIDE R'S HOUSEHOLD.)

    1 YES
    0 NO
    2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In: R55527.[Default] Q9-202[Default]
Default Next Question: R55561.

_____

R55561. [Q10-2]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a child to check */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55562.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55560.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130.

_____

R55562. [Q10-3]

((([Preprinted child care question (if any required) for biochild(1-9)]>0);

/* CC Qs? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55561.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55563.

_____

R55563. [Q10-4]

((([Preprinted child care question (if any required) for biochild(10-20)]>0);

/* CC Qs? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55562.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55564.

_____

R55564. [Q10-5]

((([biochild.nichd(1-10)]=97));

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55563.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55565.

_____

R55565. [Q10-5A]

((([biochild.nichd(11-20)]=97));

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55564.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55566.
_____

R55566.   [Q10-6]

((([Status code of biological child (code)(1-10)]=97));

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55565.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55567.
_____

R55567.   [Q10-6A]

((([Status code of biological child (code)(11-20)]=97));

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55566.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55568.
_____

R55568.   [Q10-6AA]

((([biochild.age(1-10)]>=1));

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55567.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55569.
_____

R55569.   [Q10-6AB]

((([biochild.age(11-20)]>=1));

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55568.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130.
_____

R55570.   [Q10-6B]

Next, I am going to ask you about the child care arrangements you may have used
for the first three years of your child(ren)'s lives.

Lead In: R55562.[1:1] R55563.[1:1] R55564.[1:1] R55565.[1:1] R55566.[1:1] R55567
        .[1:1] R55568.[1:1] R55569.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55571.
_____

R55571.   [Q10-7.1]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a first child to check? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55572.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55570.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130.

_____

R55572.   [Q10-8.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)] = 99);

/* Is the child is deleted? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55573.)

Lead In: R55571.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55657.

_____

R55573.   [Q10-9.1]

CHECK ([Preprinted child care question (if any required) for bio child]);

/* Is there a child care question preprinted for this child? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55574.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55572.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55575.

_____

R55574.   [Q10-10.1]

[Preprinted child care question (if any required) for bio child];

/* What child care question is preprinted? */

      1: CHILD 1 > YEAR OF AGE (Go To R55576.)
      2: CHILD 2 > YEARS OF AGE (Go To R55577.)
      3: CHILD 3 > YEARS OF AGE (Go To R55596.)
      0: CHILD REPORTED FOR FIRST TIME

Lead In: R55573.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55575.

_____

R55575.   [Q10-10A.1]

((([nichd code for biological child (code)] = 97) | ([Status code of biological child (code)] = 97) |
([Status code of biological child (code)] = 98));

/* Was first child born since the 1988/prior interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55573.[Default] R55574.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55576.

_____

R55576.   [Q10-11.1]

([age of biological child]>=1);

/* Is first child one year old or older? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55577.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55575.[Default] R55574.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55657.

_____

R55577.   [Q10-12.1]

(Has/Did) [Name of biological child] live(d) with you all or most of [his/her]
1st year of life? By that I mean while [he/she] was less than a year old.

    1 YES   (Go To R55578.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55574.[2:2] R55576.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55595.

_____

R55578.   [Q10-13.1]

(HAND CARD Z) In the 1st year of [Name of biological child]'s life, was
[he/she] cared for in any regular child care arrangement, for a month or more,
like the ones listed on this card while you worked or participated in some
regular activity?

    1 YES   (Go To R55579.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55577.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55595.

_____

R55579.   [Q10-14.1]

Not counting yourself, how many different child care arrangements did you use for
[Name of biological child] during [his/her] 1st year of life that lasted for
one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or more than one day care
center, please count each one separately....

Lead In: R55578.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55580.

_____

R55580.   [Q10-15.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO
THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH,
PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

        |__|__|

Lead In: R55579.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55581.

_____

R55581.   [Q10-16.1]

What was (that/the 1st) child care arrangement you used for one month or more
during [Name of biological child]'s 1st year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

     1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
     2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
     3 Child's sibling in child's home
     4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
     7 Child's grandparent in child's home
     8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
     9 Other relative of child in child's home
    10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
    11 Non-relative in child's home
    12 Non-relative in OTHER home
    13 Child in day care center or group care center
    14 Child in nursery school or preschool
    15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55580.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55582.

_____

R55582.   [Q10-17.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 1st year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

    |__|__|

Lead In: R55581.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55583.

_____

R55583.00-   [Q10-18.1]
R55583.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

   ENTER MONTH |__|__| ENTER YEAR |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R55582.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55584.

_____

R55584.　　[Q10-19.1]

How many months old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

　　　|__|__|

Lead In: R55583.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55585.

_____

R55585.　　[Q10-20.1]

[Q10-15.1]>1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's first year. */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55595.)

Lead In: R55584.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55586.

_____

R55586.　　[Q10-21.1]

What was the 2nd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 1st year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

　　 1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
　　 2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
　　 3 Child's sibling in child's home
　　 4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
　　 7 Child's grandparent in child's home
　　 8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
　　 9 Other relative of child in child's home
　　10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
　　11 Non-relative in child's home
　　12 Non-relative in OTHER home
　　13 Child in day care center or group care center
　　14 Child in nursery school or preschool
　　15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55585.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55587.

_____

R55587.　　[Q10-22.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 1st year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

　　|__|__|

Lead In: R55586.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55588.

_____

R55588.00- [Q10-23.1]
R55588.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55587.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55589.

_____

R55589.   [Q10-24.1]

How many months old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that
arrangement for [him/her]?

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55588.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55590.

_____

R55590.   [Q10-25.1]

[Q10-15.1]>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's first year. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55595.)

Lead In: R55589.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55591.

_____

R55591.   [Q10-26.1]

What was the 3rd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during
[Name of biological child]'s 1st year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

     1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
     2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
     3 Child's sibling in child's home
     4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
     7 Child's grandparent in child's home
     8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
     9 Other relative of child in child's home
    10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
    11 Non-relative in child's home
    12 Non-relative in OTHER home
    13 Child in day care center or group care center
    14 Child in nursery school or preschool
    15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55590.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55592.

_____

R55592.   [Q10-27.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 1st year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55591.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55593.

_____

R55593.00- [Q10-28.1]
R55593.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55592.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55594.

_____

R55594.   [Q10-29.1]

How many months old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that
arrangement for [him/her]?

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55593.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55595.

_____

R55595.   [Q10-30.1]

([age of biological child]>=2);

/* Is first child two years old or older? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55577.[Default] R55578.[Default] R55594.[Default] R55585.[0:0] R55590
     .[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55596.

_____

R55596.   [Q10-31.1]

(Has/Did) [Name of biological child] live(d) with you all or most of [his/her]
2nd year of life? By that I mean while [he/she] was between 1 & 2 years old.

    1 YES   (Go To R55597.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55595.[Default] R55574.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R55626.

_____

R55597.   [Q10-32.1]

(HAND CARD Z) In the 2nd year of [Name of biological child]'s life, was
[he/she] cared for in any regular child care arrangement, for a mo nth or more,
like the ones listed on this card while you worked or participated in some
regular activity?

    1 YES   (Go To R55598.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55596.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55626.

_____

R55598.   [Q10-33.1]

Not counting yourself, how many different child care arrangements did you use for
[Name of biological child] during [his/her] 2nd year of life that lasted for
one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or more than one day care
center, please count each one separately....

Lead In: R55597.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55599.

_____

R55599.   [Q10-33A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO
THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH,
PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

     |__|__|

Lead In: R55598.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55600.

_____

R55600.   [Q10-34.1]

What was the 1st child care arrangement you used for one month or more during
[Name of biological child]'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

    1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
    2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
    3 Child's sibling in child's home
    4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
    7 Child's grandparent in child's home
    8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
    9 Other relative of child in child's home
    10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
    11 Non-relative in child's home
    12 Non-relative in OTHER home
    13 Child in day care center or group care center
    14 Child in nursery school or preschool
    15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55599.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55601.
_____

R55601.   [Q10-35.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

          |__|__|

Lead In: R55600.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55602.
_____

R55602.00- [Q10-36.1]
R55602.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

   ENTER MONTH |__|__| ENTER YEAR |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R55601.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55603.
_____

R55603.   [Q10-37A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
   96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55608.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55608.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R55608.)

Lead In: R55602.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55604.
_____

R55604.   [Q10-37B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

          |__|__|

Lead In: R55603.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55605.
_____

R55605.   [Q10-37C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

|_|_|

Lead In: R55604.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55606.

_____

R55606.   [Q10-37E.1]

([Q10-37D.1]+[Q10-37C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year
of life over two years old? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55608.)

Lead In: R55605.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55607.

_____

R55607.   [Q10-37F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST
USED FOR [Name of biological child] IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF [Name of biological child] WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 YEARS/24 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In: R55606.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55608.

_____

R55608.   [Q10-38.1]

[Q10-33A.1]>1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's second year. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55626.)

Lead In: R55607.[Default] R55603.[96:96] R55606.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55609.

_____

R55609.   [Q10-39.1]

What was the 2nd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during
[Name of biological child]'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

    1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
    2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
    3 Child's sibling in child's home
    4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
    7 Child's grandparent in child's home
    8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
    9 Other relative of child in child's home

10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55608.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55610.
_____

R55610.   [Q10-40.1]

How many months did you use that child-care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55609.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55611.
_____

R55611.00- [Q10-41.1]
R55611.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55610.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55612.
_____

R55612.   [Q10-42A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
   96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55617.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55617.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R55617.)

Lead In: R55611.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55613.
_____

R55613.   [Q10-42B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55612.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55614.
_____

R55614.   [Q10-42C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

  |_|_|

Lead In: R55613.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55615.
_____

R55615.   [Q10-42E.1]

([Q10-42D.1]+[Q10-42C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year
of life over two years old? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55617.)

Lead In: R55614.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55616.
_____

R55616.   [Q10-42F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST
USED FOR [Name of biological child] IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF [Name of biological child] WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 YEARS/24 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In: R55615.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55617.
_____

R55617.   [Q10-43.1]

[Q10-33A.1]>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's
second year. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55626.)

Lead In: R55616.[Default] R55612.[96:96] R55615.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55618.
_____

R55618.   [Q10-44.1]

What was the 3rd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during
[Name of biological child]'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55617.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55619.
_____

R55619.   [Q10-45.1]

How many months did you use that child-care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

   |__|__|

Lead In: R55618.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55620.
_____

R55620.00- [Q10-46.1]
R55620.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

   ENTER MONTH |__| ENTER YEAR |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R55619.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55621.
_____

R55621.   [Q10-47A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
   96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55626.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55626.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R55626.)

Lead In: R55620.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55622.
_____

R55622.   [Q10-47B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

|_|_|

Lead In: R55621.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55623.

_____

R55623.   [Q10-47C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

    |_|_|

Lead In: R55622.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55624.

_____

R55624.   [Q10-47E.1]

([Q10-47D.1]+[Q10-47C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year
of life over two years old? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55626.)

Lead In: R55623.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55625.

_____

R55625.   [Q10-47F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST
USED FOR [Name of biological child] IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF [Name of biological child] WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 YEARS/24 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In: R55624.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55626.

_____

R55626.   [Q10-48.1]

([age of biological child]>=3);

/* Is first child three years old or older? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55596.[Default] R55597.[Default] R55625.[Default] R55608.[0:0] R55617
    .[0:0] R55621.[96:96] R55624.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55627.

_____

R55627.   [Q10-49.1]

(Has/Did) [Name of biological child] live(d) with you all or most of [his/her]
3rd year of life? By that I mean while [he/she] was between 2 & 3 years old.

    1 YES   (Go To R55628.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55626.[Default] R55574.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R55657.
_____

R55628.   [Q10-50.1]

(HAND CARD Z) In the 3rd year of [Name of biological child]'s life, was
[he/she] cared for in any regular child care arrangement, for a month or more,
like the ones listed on this card while you worked or participated in some
regular activity?

    1 YES   (Go To R55629.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55627.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55657.
_____

R55629.   [Q10-51.1]

Not counting yourself, how many different child care arrangements did you use for
[Name of biological child] during [his/her] 3rd year of life that lasted for
one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or more than one day care
center, please count each one separately....

Lead In: R55628.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55630.
_____

R55630.   [Q10-51A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO
THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH,
PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

       |_|_|

Lead In: R55629.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55631.
_____

R55631.   [Q10-52.1]

What was the 1st child care arrangement you used for one month or more during
[Name of biological child]'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

    1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
    2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home

    3 Child's sibling in child's home
    4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
    7 Child's grandparent in child's home
    8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
    9 Other relative of child in child's home
    10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
    11 Non-relative in child's home
    12 Non-relative in OTHER home
    13 Child in day care center or group care center
    14 Child in nursery school or preschool
    15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55630.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55632.

_____

R55632.   [Q10-53.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

          |_|_|

Lead In: R55631.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55633.

_____

R55633.00-   [Q10-54.1]
R55633.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55632.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55634.

_____

R55634.   [Q10-55A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
    96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55639.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55639.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R55639.)

Lead In: R55633.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55635.

_____

R55635.   [Q10-55B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

          |_|_|

Lead In: R55634.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55636.

_____

R55636.　　[Q10-55C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

　　　　　|_|_|

Lead In: R55635.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55637.

_____

R55637.　　[Q10-55E.1]

([Q10-55D.1]+[Q10-55C.1]>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year
of life over three years old? */

　　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55639.)

Lead In: R55636.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55638.

_____

R55638.　　[Q10-55F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST
USED FOR [Name of biological child] IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF [Name of biological child] WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 3 YEARS/36 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In: R55637.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55639.

_____

R55639.　　[Q10-56.1]

[Q10-51A.1]>1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's third year. */

　　　1 CONDITION APPLIES
　　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55638.[Default] R55634.[96:96] R55637.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55640.

_____

R55640.　　[Q10-57.1]

What was the 2nd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during
[Name of biological child]'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

     1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
     2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
     3 Child's sibling in child's home
     4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
     7 Child's grandparent in child's home
     8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
     9 Other relative of child in child's home
     10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
     11 Non-relative in child's home
     12 Non-relative in OTHER home
     13 Child in day care center or group care center
     14 Child in nursery school or preschool
     15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55639.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55641.

_____

R55641.   [Q10-58.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55640.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55642.

_____

R55642.00- [Q10-59.1]
R55642.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55641.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55643.

_____

R55643.   [Q10-60A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
   96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55648.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R55648.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R55648.)

Lead In: R55642.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55644.

_____

R55644.   [Q10-60B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55643.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55645.
_____

R55645.   [Q10-60C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

   |_|_|

Lead In: R55644.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55646.
_____

R55646.   [Q10-60E.1]

([Q10-60D.1]+[Q10-60C.1]>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year of life over three years old? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55648.)

Lead In: R55645.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55647.
_____

R55647.   [Q10-60F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST
USED FOR [Name of biological child] IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF [Name of biological child] WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 3 YEARS/36 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In: R55646.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55648.
_____

R55648.   [Q10-61.1]

[Q10-51A.1]>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's third year. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55647.[Default] R55643.[96:96] R55646.[0:0]

Default Next Question: R55649.
_____

R55649.   [Q10-62.1]

What was the 3rd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during
[Name of biological child]'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

       1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
       2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
       3 Child's sibling in child's home
       4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
       7 Child's grandparent in child's home
       8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
       9 Other relative of child in child's home
      10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
      11 Non-relative in child's home
      12 Non-relative in OTHER home
      13 Child in day care center or group care center
      14 Child in nursery school or preschool
      15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55648.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55650.
_____

R55650.   [Q10-63.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

        |_|_|

Lead In: R55649.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55651.
_____

R55651.00- [Q10-64.1]
R55651.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R55650.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55652.
_____

R55652.   [Q10-65A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
    96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH

Refusal(-1)
Don't Know(-2)

Lead In: R55651.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55653.
_____

R55653.   [Q10-65B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

           |_|_|

Lead In: R55652.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55654.
_____

R55654.   [Q10-65C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

    |_|_|

Lead In: R55653.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55655.
_____

R55655.   [Q10-65E.1]

([Q10-65D.1]+[Q10-65C.1]>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year
of life over three years old? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55654.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55656.
_____

R55656.   [Q10-65F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST
USED FOR [Name of biological child] IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF [Name of biological child] WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 3 YEARS/36 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In: R55655.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130
_____

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.
_____

R56130.   [Q10-66]

([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=1) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=5);

/* Does R have a spouse or partner listed on the household roster? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56131.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55561.[Default] R55569.[Default] R55571.[Default] R55656.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56145.

_____

R56131.   [Q10-67]

Now we have a few questions about your current (marriage/relationship).

Would you say that your (relationship/marriage) is...(READ CATEGORIES)?

    1 Very happy
    2 Fairly happy
    3 Not too happy

Lead In: R56130.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56132.

_____

R56132.   [Q10-68A]

(HAND CARD AA) How often do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] calmly discuss something...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than once a month?

    1 Almost Every Day
    2 Once or Twice a Week
    3 Once or Twice a Month
    4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In: R56131.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56133.

_____

R56133.   [Q10-68B]

(HAND CARD AA) How often do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] laugh together ...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than once a month?

    1 Almost Every Day
    2 Once or Twice a Week
    3 Once or Twice a Month
    4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In: R56132.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56134.

_____

R56134.   [Q10-68C]

(HAND CARD AA) How often do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] tell each other about your day...almost every
day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than once a month?

    1 Almost Every Day
    2 Once or Twice a Week
    3 Once or Twice a Month
    4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In: R56133.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56135.
_____

R56135.   [Q10-69A]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] have arguments about chores and
responsibilities....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

    1 Often
    2 Sometimes
    3 Hardly Ever
    4 Never

Lead In: R56134.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56136.
_____

R56136.   [Q10-69B]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] have arguments about your children....often,
sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

    1 Often
    2 Sometimes
    3 Hardly Ever
    4 Never

Lead In: R56135.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56137.
_____

R56137.   [Q10-69C]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] have arguments about money....often, sometimes,
hardly ever, or never?

    1 Often
    2 Sometimes
    3 Hardly Ever
    4 Never

Lead In: R56136.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56138.

_____

R56138.   [Q10-69D]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about showing affection to each other....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

     1 Often
     2 Sometimes
     3 Hardly Ever
     4 Never

Lead In: R56137.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56139.
_____

R56139.   [Q10-69E]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about religion....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

     1 Often
     2 Sometimes
     3 Hardly Ever
     4 Never

Lead In: R56138.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56140.
_____

R56140.   [Q10-69F]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about leisure or free time....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

     1 Often
     2 Sometimes
     3 Hardly Ever
     4 Never

Lead In: R56139.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56141.
_____

R56141.   [Q10-69G]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about drinking....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

     1 Often
     2 Sometimes
     3 Hardly Ever
     4 Never

Lead In: R56140.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56142.

_____

R56142.   [Q10-69H]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] have arguments about other women....often,
sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

    1 Often
    2 Sometimes
    3 Hardly Ever
    4 Never

Lead In: R56141.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56143.

_____

R56143.   [Q10-69I]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] have arguments about his relatives....often,
sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

    1 Often
    2 Sometimes
    3 Hardly Ever
    4 Never

Lead In: R56142.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56144.

_____

R56144.   [Q10-69J]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] have arguments about your relatives....often,
sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

    1 Often
    2 Sometimes
    3 Hardly Ever
    4 Never

Lead In: R56143.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56153.

_____

R56145.   [Q10-70]

Now we have a few questions about your current dating experiences.

How often do you go out on dates? Is it...(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

    5 Almost every day
    4 Once or twice a week
    3 Once or twice a month

2 Less than once a month
1 Not at all

Lead In: R56130.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56146.

_____

R56146.   [Q10-71A]

([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56147.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56145.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56152.

_____

R56147.   [Q10-71B]

(((([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)]!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)]!=5));

    /*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56146.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56148.

_____

R56148.   [Q10-71C]

(((([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]!=5));

/*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56147.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56149.

_____

R56149.   [Q10-71D]

(((([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)]!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)]!=5));

/*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56148.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56150.

_____

R56150.   [Q10-71E]

(((([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]!=5));

/*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56149.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56152.
_____

R56151.   [Q10-72]

Thinking of your oldest child, does (he/she)....(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

(INTERVIEWER: OLDEST CHILD IS [name of oldest bio child].)

    1 Encourage your dating
    2 Discourage your dating
    3 Not care one way or the other whether you date

Lead In: R56147.[1:1] R56148.[1:1] R56149.[1:1] R56150.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56152.
_____

R56152.   [Q10-73]

Thinking of the future, would you....(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

    1 Like to get married
    2 Like to marry sometime, but not right now
    3 Rather not get married

Lead In: R56146.[Default] R56150.[Default] R56151.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56153.
_____

R56153.   [Q10-74]

How would you rate your neighborhood as a place to raise children? Would you
say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

    1 Excellent
    2 Very Good
    3 Good
    4 Fair
    5 Poor

Lead In: R56144.[Default] R56152.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56154.
_____

R56154.   [Q10-75A]

(HAND CARD CC) I'm going to read a list of problems that neighborhoods

sometimes have. For each one, please tell me if it is a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all.

Lead In: R56153.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56155.

_____

R56155.   [Q10-75B]

(HAND CARD CC) ... People don't have enough respect for rules and laws.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own
neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

     1 Big problem
     2 Somewhat of a problem
     3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56154.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56156.

_____

R56156.   [Q10-75C]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Crime and violence.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own
neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

     1 Big problem
     2 Somewhat of a problem
     3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56155.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56157.

_____

R56157.   [Q10-75D]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Abandoned or run-down buildings.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own
neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

     1 Big problem
     2 Somewhat of a problem
     3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56156.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56158.

_____

R56158.   [Q10-75E]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Not enough police protection.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own
neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

    1 Big problem
    2 Somewhat of a problem
    3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56157.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56159.
_____

R56159.   [Q10-75F]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Not enough public transportation.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own
neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

    1 Big problem
    2 Somewhat of a problem
    3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56158.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56160.
_____

R56160.   [Q10-75G]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Too many parents who don't supervise their children.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own
neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

    1 Big problem
    2 Somewhat of a problem
    3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56159.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56161.
_____

R56161.   [Q10-75H]

(HAND CARD CC) ... People keep to themselves and don't care what goes on in the
neighborhood.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own
neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

    1 Big problem
    2 Somewhat of a problem
    3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56160.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56162.
_____

R56162.   [Q10-75I]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Lots of people who can't find jobs.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

    1 Big problem
    2 Somewhat of a problem
    3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56161.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56163.

_____

R56163.　　[Q10-76]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 OR UNDER) WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION 10?

    1 YES
    0 NO
    2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In: R56162.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q11-A

_____

Q11-A   [Q11-A]

INTERVIEWER: ENTERING SECTION 11: HEALTH.

Lead In: R55227.[Default] R56163.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56165.
_____

R56165.   [Q11-2]

[Was R working or in the military in week before survey?];

/* This function checks result of the calendar check and sets a 1-0 value. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56167.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q11-A[Default]
Default Next Question: R56166.
_____

R56166.   [Q11-3]

Would your health keep you from working ON A JOB FOR PAY NOW?

    1 YES   (Go To R56169.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56165.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56167.
_____

R56167.   [Q11-4]

(Are you/Would you be) limited in the KIND of work you (could) do on a job for
pay because of your health?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56166.[Default] R56165.[1:10]
Default Next Question: R56168.
_____

R56168.   [Q11-5]

(Are you/Would you be) limited in the AMOUNT of work you (could) do because of
your health?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56167.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56169.
_____

R56169.   [Q11-5A]

([Q11-3]=1) | ([Q11-4]=1)| ([Q11-5]=1) ;

/* Check if R has reported a health limitation. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56170.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56168.[Default] R56166.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56175.

_____

R56170.   [Q11-5B]

([Gender of the respondent]=1);

/* Is respondent male? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56173.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56169.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56171.

_____

R56171.   [Q11-5C]

([Q9-61B]=1) & ([Q9-61Ca]<=9);

/* Is R currently pregnant? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56172.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56170.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56173.

_____

R56172.   [Q11-6]

Is your limitation ENTIRELY due to your current pregnancy?

   1 YES   (Go To R56175.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56171.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56173.

_____

R56173.   [Q11-7]

Since what month and year have you had this limitation (other than your pregnancy)?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (Go To R56174.)
   0 IF VOLUNTEERED: 'ALL MY LIFE'

Lead In: R56171.[Default] R56172.[Default] R56170.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56175.

_____

R56174.00-   [Q11-8]
R56174.01
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE FROM WHICH R HAS HAD THIS LIMITATION.

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56173.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56175.

_____

R56175.   [Q11-9]

How much do you weigh?

(ENTER POUNDS)

      |_|_|_|

Lead In: R56169.[Default] R56173.[Default] R56174.[Default] R56172.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56176.

_____

R56176.   [Q11-10]

[Total number of employers reported];

/* Check number of employers on the roster. */

1- 9 (Go To R56177.)
Lead In: R56175.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56234.

_____

R56177.   [Q11-11]

Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about any injuries and illnesses
you might have received or gotten WHILE you were working on a job.

Lead In: R56176.[1:10]
Default Next Question: R56178.

_____

R56178.   [Q11-12B]

First, since [Date of last interview], have you had an incident at any job we
previously discussed that resulted in an injury or illness to you?

   1 YES   (Go To R56179.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56177.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56234.

_____

R56179.   [Q11-13]

What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST RECENT
incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE OR TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO
MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING
A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS.)

Lead In: R56178.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q11-15
_____

Q11-15   [Q11-15]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE
R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN
TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT
EMPLOYER.

EMPLOYER: [Employer for whom respondent was working when most recent incident
resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made
with employer worked for since last interview)].

Lead In: R56179.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56180.
_____

Q11-15A   [Q11-15A]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND. RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH
R IS REPORTING A WORK RELATED ILLNESS.

     _____

Lead In: R56179.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56180.
_____

R56180.00- [Q11-17]
R56180.01
In what month and year did the most recent incident occur that resulted in an injury or illness to you?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q11-15A[Default] Q11-15[Default]
Default Next Question: R56181.
_____

R56181.   [Q11-18]

(HAND CARD DD) Which one category on this card best describes the activity you
were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY).

     1 Employer-directed travel
     2 Employer-directed training
     3 Meal break
     4 Rest break

   5 Personal business
   6 Normal work activity
   7 Other activity (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56180.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56182.

_____

R56182.   [Q11-19]

Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?

   1 injury
   2 illness

Lead In: R56181.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56183.

_____

R56183.   [Q11-20]

What part of the body was hurt or affected?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

   _____

Lead In: R56182.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56184.

_____

R56184.   [Q11-21]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (Go To R56185.)
   0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In: R56183.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56188.

_____

R56185.   [Q11-22]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
AFFECTED.

   _____

Lead In: R56184.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56186.

_____

R56186.   [Q11-23]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (Go To R56187.)

0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In: R56185.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56188.

_____

R56187.   [Q11-24]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
AFFECTED.

       _____

Lead In: R56186.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56188.

_____

R56188.   [Q11-25]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([First body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury
incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most recent work-injury incident result in
illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

       _____

Lead In: R56184.[Default] R56186.[Default] R56187.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56189.

_____

R56189.   [Q11-26]

[Q11-21]=1;

/* is there another part of the body to ask about? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56190.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56188.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56193.

_____

R56190.   [Q11-27]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Second body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury
incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most recent work-injury incident result in
illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)
       _____

Lead In: R56189.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56191.

_____

R56191.   [Q11-28]

[Q11-23]=1;

/* is there another part of the body to ask about? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56192.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56190.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56193.

_____

R56192.   [Q11-29]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Third body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury
incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most recent work-injury incident result in
illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

    _____

Lead In: R56191.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56193.

_____

R56193.   [Q11-30]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text
fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of
work, not counting the day of the incident?

   1 YES   (Go To R56194.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56189.[Default] R56191.[Default] R56192.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56195.

_____

R56194.   [Q11-31]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?

    |_|_|_|

Lead In: R56193.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56195.

_____

R56195.   [Q11-32]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause
you ...

to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R56193.[Default] R56194.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56196.
_____

R56196.   [Q11-33]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you ...

to work at your regular job less than full time?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R56195.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56197.
_____

R56197.   [Q11-34]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you ...

to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the
normal duties of the job?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R56196.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56198.
_____

R56198.   [Q11-35]

([Q11-32]=1)|([Q11-33]=1)|([Q11-34]=1);

/* Check if any of the three preceding q's contain a 'yes' */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56199.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56197.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56200.
_____

R56199.   [Q11-36]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?

      |_|_|_|

Lead In: R56198.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56200.
_____

R56200.   [Q11-37]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to be laid off?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56198.[Default] R56199.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56201.
_____

R56201.   [Q11-38]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to quit?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56200.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56202.
_____

R56202.   [Q11-39]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to be fired?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56201.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56203.
_____

R56203.   [Q11-40]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to change occupations?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56202.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56204.
_____

R56204.   [Q11-41]

Did you lose any wages because of the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56203.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56205.
_____

R56205.   [Q11-42]

Did you or your employer fill out a worker's compensation form for this [Did most recent work-injury
incident result in illness or injury (text fill -
"illness", "injury")]?

    1 YES   (Go To R56206.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56204.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56208.
_____

R56206.   [Q11-43]

Have you collected any worker's compensation benefits for this [Did most recent work-injury incident result
in illness or injury (text fill - "illness",
"injury")]?

    1 YES   (Go To R56208.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56205.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56207.
_____

R56207.   [Q11-44]

Is there a worker's compensation claim pending for this [Did most recent
work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness",
"injury")]?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56206.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56208.
_____

R56208.   [Q11-45]

Is the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text
fill - "illness", "injury")] we've just discussed the MOST SEVERE injury or
illness that you have received or gotten since [Date of last interview] while
you were working at any job we have already talked about?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R56209.)

Lead In: R56205.[Default] R56207.[Default] R56206.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R56234.
_____

R56209.   [Q11-46]

What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST SEVERE
incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE OR TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO
MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING
A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS.)

NO EMPLOYER MATCH
Lead In: R56208.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q11-48
_____

Q11-48   [Q11-48]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE
R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN
TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT
EMPLOYER.

EMPLOYER: [Employer for whom respondent was working when most severe incident
resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made
with employer worked for since last interview)].

Lead In: R56209.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56210.
_____

Q11-48A   [Q11-48A]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND. RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH
R IS REPORTING A WORK RELATED ILLNESS.

   _____

Lead In: R56209.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56210.
_____

R56210.00- [Q11-50]
R56210.01
In what month and year did the incident occur that resulted in the most severe injury or illness to you?

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q11-48A[Default] Q11-48[Default]
Default Next Question: R56211.
_____

R56211.   [Q11-51]

(HAND CARD DD) Which one category on this card best describes the activity you
were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Employer-directed travel
2 Employer-directed training
3 Meal break
4 Rest break
5 Personal business
6 Normal work activity
7 Other activity (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56210.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56212.
_____

R56212.   [Q11-52]

Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?

1 injury
2 illness

Lead In: R56211.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q11-53
_____

Q11-53   [Q11-53]

What part of the body was hurt or affected?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

   _____

Lead In: R56212.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56213.
_____

R56213.   [Q11-54]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (Go To R56214.)
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In: Q11-53[Default]
Default Next Question: Q11-58
_____

R56214.   [Q11-55]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
AFFECTED.

   _____

Lead In: R56213.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56215.
_____

R56215.   [Q11-56]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (Go To Q11-57)
    0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In: R56214.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q11-58

_____

Q11-57   [Q11-57]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
AFFECTED.

       _____

Lead In: R56215.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q11-58

_____

Q11-58   [Q11-58]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([First body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury
incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most severe work-injury incident result in
illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

    _____
Lead In: R56213.[Default] R56215.[Default] Q11-57[Default]
Default Next Question: R56216.

_____

R56216.   [Q11-59]

([Q11-54]=1);

/* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56217.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q11-58[Default]
Default Next Question: R56219.

_____

R56217.   [Q11-60]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Second body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury
incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most severe work-injury incident result in
illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

    _____

Lead In: R56216.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56218.

_____

R56218.   [Q11-61]

([Q11-56]=1);

/* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q11-62)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56217.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56219.

_____

Q11-62   [Q11-62]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Third body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury
incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most severe work-injury incident result in
illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

      _____

Lead In: R56218.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56219.

_____

R56219.   [Q11-63]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text
fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of
work, not counting the day of the incident?

   1 YES   (Go To R56220.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56216.[Default] R56218.[Default] Q11-62[Default]
Default Next Question: R56221.

_____

R56220.   [Q11-64]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?

      |_|_|_|

Lead In: R56219.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56221.

_____

R56221.   [Q11-65]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause
you ...

to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?

   1 YES

0 NO

Lead In: R56219.[Default] R56220.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56222.
_____

R56222.   [Q11-66]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you ...

to work at your regular job less than full time?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56221.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56223.
_____

R56223.   [Q11-67]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you ...

to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the normal duties of the job?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56222.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56224.
_____

R56224.   [Q11-68]

([Q11-65]=1)|([Q11-66]=1)|([Q11-67]=1);

/* check if any of the three preceding q's are answered 'yes' */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56225.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56223.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56226.
_____

R56225.   [Q11-69]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?

        |_|_|_|

Lead In: R56224.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56226.
_____

R56226.   [Q11-70]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to be laid off?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56224.[Default] R56225.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56227.
_____

R56227.   [Q11-71]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to quit?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56226.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56228.
_____

R56228.   [Q11-72]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to be fired?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56227.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56229.
_____

R56229.   [Q11-73]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] (also) cause you...

to change occupations?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56228.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56230.
_____

R56230.   [Q11-74]

Did you lose any wages because of the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56229.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56231.
_____

R56231.   [Q11-75]

Did you or your employer fill out a worker's compensation form for this [Did
most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill -
"illness", "injury")]?

    1 YES   (Go To R56232.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56230.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56234.
_____

R56232.   [Q11-76]

Have you collected any worker's compensation benefits for this [Did most severe
work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R56233.)

Lead In: R56231.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56234.
_____

R56233.   [Q11-77]

Is there a worker's compensation claim pending for this [Did most severe
work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56232.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56234.
_____

R56234.   [Q11-78]

Now we have a few questions about health care and hospitalization plans.

Lead In: R56233.[Default] R56232.[Default] R56231.[Default] R56208.[Default]
      R56178.[Default] R56176.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56235.
_____

R56235.   [Q11-79]

First, are you covered by any kind of private or governmental health or
hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE IF
NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue
Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical
Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

    1 YES   (Go To R56236.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56234.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56241.

_____

R56236.   [Q11-80A]

(HAND CARD EE) What is the source of your health or hospitalization plan? Is it
from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

Lead In: R56235.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56237.

_____

R56237.00- [Q11-80B]
R56237.06
... [a policy from (your) [Spouse/partner's name]'s current or previous
employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it
(Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from
some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

       CODE LABEL
       ---- -----
        1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
        2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
        3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
        4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
        5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
        6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
        7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56236.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56238.

_____

R56238.   [Q11-81A]

In 1995, were there any months when you were NOT covered by health insurance?

    1 YES   (Go To R56239.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56237.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56245.

_____

R56239.00- [Q11-81B]
R56239.24

Which months?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
(ENTER MONTHS IN 1996 ON NEXT SCREEN)

       CODE LABEL

       ---- -----
        1 JANUARY 1994
        2 FEBRUARY 1994
        3 MARCH 1994
        4 APRIL 1994
        5 MAY 1994
        6 JUNE 1994
        7 JULY 1994
        8 AUGUST 1994
        9 SEPTEMBER 1994
       10 OCTOBER 1994
       11 NOVEMBER 1994
       12 DECEMBER 1994
       13 JANUARY 1995
       14 FEBRUARY 1995
       15 MARCH 1995
       16 APRIL 1995
       17 MAY 1995
       18 JUNE 1995
       19 JULY 1995
       20 AUGUST 1995
       21 SEPTEMBER 1995
       22 OCTOBER 1995
       23 NOVEMBER 1995
       24 DECEMBER 1995
        0 NO MONTHS IN 1994 OR 1995

Lead In: R56238.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56240.

_____

R56240.00- [Q11-81BA]
R56240.12
(Which months?)

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
(ENTER MONTHS IN 1996 BELOW)

       CODE LABEL

       ---- -----
       25 JANUARY 1996
       26 FEBRUARY 1996
       27 MARCH 1996
       28 APRIL 1996
       29 MAY 1996
       30 JUNE 1996
       31 JULY 1996
       32 AUGUST 1996
       33 SEPTEMBER 1996
       34 OCTOBER 1996
       35 NOVEMBER 1996
       36 DECEMBER 1996

0 NO MONTHS IN 1996

Lead In: R56239.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56245.
_____

R56241.   [Q11-81C]

When was the most recent time you were covered by insurance?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (Go To R56242.)
   0 NEVER COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE
   2 DK, PRECEDES DATE OF MARRIAGE/PARTNERSHIP

Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56243.)

Lead In: R56235.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56245.
_____

R56242.00- [Q11-81D]
R56242.01
(When was the most recent time you were covered by insurance?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56241.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56245.
_____

R56243.   [Q11-81E]

Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time you were covered by insurance was?

(ENTER AMOUNT BELOW AND TIME UNIT - "WEEKS", "MONTHS", ETC. IN NEXT SCREEN.)

         |_|_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R56245.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56245.)

Lead In: R56241.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R56244.
_____

R56244.   [Q11-81F]

(Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time you were covered by insurance was?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW)

   1 WEEKS
   2 MONTHS
   3 YEARS
   4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56243.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56245.

_____

R56245.   [Q11-82]

((((([marital status code (updated during survey)]=1) | ([marital status code
(updated during survey)]=5) | ([marital status code (updated during
survey)]=4)) & ([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in
household]=1)) | ([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1));

/* Is current marital status "married" or "remarried" and there is a
spouse listed on the household roster or is a partner listed? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56246.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56238.[Default] R56240.[Default] R56241.[Default] R56242.[Default]
     R56244.[Default] R56243.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R56249.

_____

R56246.   [Q11-83]

Is [Spouse/partner's name] covered by any kind of private or governmental health
or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE
IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include
Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical
Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

     1 YES   (Go To R56247.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R56245.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56249.

_____

R56247.   [Q11-84A]

(HAND CARD EE) What is the source of [Spouse/partner's name]'s health or
hospitalization plan? (READ AS NECESSARY) Is it from a policy from your
current or previous employer, ...

Lead In: R56246.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56248.

_____

R56248.00- [Q11-84B]
R56248.06
... a policy from [Spouse/partner's name]'s current or previous employer, a
policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical
Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

          CODE LABEL
          ---- -----
            1. Policy from your CURRENT employer

2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56247.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56249.
_____

R56249.   [Q11-86]

([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)]=1);

/* Checks if biological child lives in this house hold */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56245.[Default] R56246.[Default] R56248.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56250.
_____

R56250.   [Q11-86A]

([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]=1);

/* Checks if biological child lives in this house hold */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56249.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56251.
_____

R56251.   [Q11-86B]

([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)]=9);

/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other parent */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56250.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56252.
_____

R56252.   [Q11-86C]

([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]=9);

/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other parent */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56251.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56253.

_____

R56253.   [Q11-86D]

([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)]=10);

/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other person */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56252.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56254.

_____

R56254.   [Q11-86E]

([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]=10);

/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other person */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56253.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56257.

_____

R56255.   [Q11-87]

(Is/Are) your (child/children) covered by any kind of private or governmental
health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans?
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans
include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical
Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

   1 YES   (Go To Q11-88A)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56249.[1:1] R56250.[1:1] R56251.[1:1] R56252.[1:1] R56253.[1:1] R56254
   .[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56257.

_____

Q11-88A   [Q11-88A]

(HAND CARD EE) What is the source of your (child/children)'s health or
hospitalization plan? (READ AS NECESSARY) Is it from a policy from your
current or previous employer, ...

Lead In: R56255.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56256.

_____

R56256.00- [Q11-88B]

R56256.06
... [a policy from (your) [Spouse/partner's name]'s current or previous
employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it
(Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from
some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

     CODE LABEL
     ---- -----
       1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
       2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
       3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
       4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
       5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
       6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
       7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q11-88A[Default]
Default Next Question: R56257.
_____

R56257.   [Q13-1A]

We now have some questions about your income, assets, and household spending. We appreciate that our questions are difficult to answer and sometimes seem intrusive ...

Lead In: R56256.[Default] R56255.[Default] R56254.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56258.
_____

R56258.   [Q13-1B]

... However, the spending and saving patterns of Americans are of national importance, and your answers to these questions provide us with the most reliable figures on your generation's spending and saving habits. As with other questions in this survey, we want to reassure you that the information you provide to us is kept confidential.

Lead In: R56257.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56259.
_____

R56259.   [Q13-2]

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your income in 1995.

During 1995, did you receive any income from service in the military?

    1 YES   (Go To R56260.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56258.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56262.
_____

R56260.   [Q13-3]

And how much total income did you receive during 1995 from the military before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE mo ney received from special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|_|

Lead In: R56259.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56261.
_____

R56261.   [Q13-4]

Not counting any money you received from your military service ...

Lead In: R56260.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56262.
_____

R56262.   [Q13-5]

During 1995, how much did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips

from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_|_|

Lead In: R56259.[Default] R56261.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56263.
_____

R56263.　　[Q13-6]

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 1995, did you receive
any money in income ...

from your own farm?

　　1 YES
　　0 NO

Lead In: R56262.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56264.
_____

R56264.　　[Q13-7]

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) during 1995, did you receive
any money in income from ...

your own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?

　　1 YES
　　0 NO

Lead In: R56263.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56265.
_____

R56265.　　[Q13-8]

([Q13-6]=1)|([Q13-7]=1);

/* Did R receive income from either own farm or own non-farm business or partnership? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56266.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56264.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56267.
_____

R56266.　　[Q13-9]

How much did you receive AFTER EXPENSES?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_|_|

Lead In: R56265.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56267.

_____

R56267.　　[Q13U-B]

([year of last interview] = 93) | ([year of last interview] = 94);

/* Was R interviewed in 1993 or 1994 (the first year of the event history recipiency collection)? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES　(Go To R56273.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56266.[Default] R56265.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56268.

_____

R56268.　　[Q13U-1]

([Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during
survey)] >=1) & ([Last year received unemployment benefits (with possible
update during survey)] = [Year before last interview year]);

/* DID R REPORT RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN YEAR BEFORE
LAST INTERVIEW? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES　(Go To R56269.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56267.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56270.

_____

R56269.　　[Q13U-2A]

Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment compensation
in 19[Year before last interview year] was [Last month received unemployment
benefits (text) (with possible update during survey)]. Is this correct?

　　1 YES　　(Go To R56272.)
　　0 NO

Lead In: R56268.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56271.

_____

R56270.　　[Q13U-2B]

Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation
between January 19[Year before last interview year] and December 19[Year before
last interview year]. Is that correct?

　　1 YES　　(Go To R56272.)
　　0 NO

Lead In: R56268.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-5

_____

R56271.   [Q13U-3]

Did you receive unemployment compensation between January 19[Year before last interview year] and December 19[Year before last interview year]?

   1 YES   (Go To Q13U-5)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56269.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56272.

_____

Q13U-5   [Q13U-5]

What was the last month in 19[Year before last interview year] that you received unemployment compensation?

   1 JANUARY
   2 FEBRUARY
   3 MARCH
   4 APRIL
   5 MAY
   6 JUNE
   7 JULY
   8 AUGUST
   9 SEPTEMBER
  10 OCTOBER
  11 NOVEMBER
  12 DECEMBER

Lead In: R56270.[Default] R56271.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56272.

_____

R56272.   [Q13U-6B]

((([Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)]=12 & ([Q13U-2A]=1)) | (([Q13U-2A]=0) & [Q13U-3]=1 & [Last month received unemployment compensation]=12) | (([Q13U-2B]=0) & [Last month received unemployment compensation]=12));

/* Check if R received unemployment in DECEMBER in year before last interview */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56279.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-5[Default] R56270.[Default] R56271.[Default] R56269.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56303.

_____

R56273.   [Q13U-7]

([Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)]>=1);

/* Did R report receiving unemployment compensation in period covered by
1993 interview (first year for recipiency event histories)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56274.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56267.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56275.

_____

R56274.   [Q13U-8]

Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment compensation
was in [Last month received unemployment benefits (text) (with possible update
during survey)], 19[Last year received unemployment benefits (with possible
update during survey)]. Is this correct?

     1 YES   (Go To R56278.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R56273.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56276.

_____

R56275.   [Q13U-9]

Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation
between January 19[Year before last interview year] and [Date of last
interview]. Is that correct?

     1 YES   (Go To R56278.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R56273.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56277.

_____

R56276.   [Q13U-10]

Did you receive unemp loyment compensation between January 19[Year before last
interview year] and [Date of last interview]?

     1 YES   (Go To R56277.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R56274.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56278.

_____

R56277.00- [Q13U-13]
R56277.01
What was the last month since January 19[Year before last interview year] that
you received unemployment compensation?

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56275.[Default] R56276.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56278.

_____

R56278.   [Q13U-16]

((([Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update
during survey)]>0 & [Q13U-8]=1) | ([Q13U-8]=0 & [Q13U-10]=1 &
[Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during
survey)]>0) | ([Q13U-9]=0 & [Last month received unemployment benefits (code)
(with possible update during survey)]>0));

/* Check if R received unemployment in time between the interview before
1993 and the 1993 interview (R was interviewed in 1993 - the first year
for the recipiency event histories)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56277.[Default] R56275.[Default] R56276.[Default] R56274.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56303.

_____

R56279.   [Q13U-24]

Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since [month/year
respondent last received unemployment benefits]?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R56280.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R56280.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56280.)

Lead In: R56272.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56467.

_____

R56280.   [Q13U-25]

When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since [month/year
respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
AND YEAR.)

   1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
   2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (Go To Q13U-42A)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To Q13U-42A)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To Q13U-42A)

Lead In: R56279.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56281.

_____

R56281.00- [Q13U-25A]
R56281.01
(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since [month/year
respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56280.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56283.

_____

R56283.   [Q13U-26C]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar
year before last interview)];

/* get the value of year started receiving unemp */

     0 To 78: < 1979
          79: 1979 (Go To Q13U-27)
          80: 1980 (Go To Q13U-28B)
          81: 1981 (Go To Q13U-29B)
          82: 1982 (Go To Q13U-30B)
          83: 1983 (Go To Q13U-31B)
     84 To 99: 1984+

Lead In: R56281.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56284.

_____

R56284.   [Q13U-26D]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar
year before last interview)];

/* get value of year started receiving unemp benefits */

     0 To 83: < 1984
          84: 1984 (Go To Q13U-32B)
          85: 1985 (Go To Q13U-33B)
          86: 1986 (Go To Q13U-34B)
          87: 1987 (Go To Q13U-35B)
          88: 1988 (Go To Q13U-36B)
     89 To 99: 1989+

Lead In: R56283.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56285.

_____

R56285.   [Q13U-26E]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar
year before last interview)];

/* get the value of year started receiving unemp benefits */

     0 To 88: < 1989
          89: 1989 (Go To Q13U-37B)
          90: 1990 (Go To Q13U-38B)
          91: 1991 (Go To Q13U-39B)
          92: 1992 (Go To R56300.)
          93: 1993 (Go To Q13U-41B)
     94 To 99: 1994+

Lead In: R56284.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56286.

_____

R56286.   [Q13U-26EA]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar
year before last interview)];

/* get the value of year started receiving unemp benefits */

     94: 1994 (Go To Q13U-41C)
     95: 1995 (Go To Q13U-41E)
     96: 1996 (Go To Q13U-41G)
      0: 1997+

Lead In: R56285.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-26F

_____

Q13U-26F   [Q13U-26F]

INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1996. PRESS <PG-UP>
TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In: R56286.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-42A

_____

Q13U-27   [Q13U-27]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56283.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R56287.

_____

R56287.   [Q13U-28A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=80);

/* check if year stop is eq to or greater than 80 */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-28B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-27[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-28B   [Q13U-28B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56283.[80:80] R56287.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56288.

_____

R56288.   [Q13U-29A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=81);

/* check if year stop is 81 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-29B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-28B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-29B   [Q13U-29B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1981?

     |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56283.[81:81] R56288.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56289.

_____

R56289.   [Q13U-30A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=82);

/* check if year stop is 82 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-30B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-29B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-30B   [Q13U-30B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?

     |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56283.[82:82] R56289.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56290.

_____

R56290.   [Q13U-31A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=83);

/* check if year stop is 83 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-31B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-30B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.
_____

Q13U-31B   [Q13U-31B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?

      |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56283.[83:83] R56290.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56291.
_____

R56291.   [Q13U-32A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=84);

/* check if year stop is 84 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-32B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-31B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.
_____

Q13U-32B   [Q13U-32B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?

      |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56284.[84:84] R56291.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56292.
_____

R56292.   [Q13U-33A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=85);

/* check if year stop 85 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-33B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-32B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.
_____

Q13U-33B   [Q13U-33B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56284.[85:85] R56292.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56293.

_____

R56293.   [Q13U-34A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=86);

/* check if year stop is 86 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-34B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-33B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-34B   [Q13U-34B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56284.[86:86] R56293.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56294.

_____

R56294.   [Q13U-35A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=87);

/* check if year stop is 87 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-35B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-34B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-35B   [Q13U-35B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56284.[87:87] R56294.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56295.

_____

R56295.   [Q13U-36A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >=88);

/* check if year stop is 88 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-36B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-35B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-36B   [Q13U-36B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56284.[88:88] R56295.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56296.

_____

R56296.   [Q13U-37A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >=89);

/* check if year stop is 89 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-37B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-36B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-37B   [Q13U-37B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56285.[89:89] R56296.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56297.

_____

R56297.   [Q13U-38A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >=90);

/* check if year stop is 90 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-38B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-37B[Default]

Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-38B   [Q13U-38B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

        |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R56285.[90:90] R56297.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56298.

_____

R56298.   [Q13U-39A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=91);

/* check if year stop 91 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-39B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-38B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-39B   [Q13U-39B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

        |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R56285.[91:91] R56298.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56299.

_____

R56299.   [Q13U-40A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=92);

/* check if year stop is 92 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56300.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-39B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

R56300.   [Q13U-40B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER, 1991, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56285.[92:92] R56299.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56301.

_____

R56301.   [Q13U-41A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >= 93);

/* check if year stop is 93 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-41B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56300.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-41B   [Q13U-41B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER, 1992, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56285.[93:93] R56301.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-41C

_____

Q13U-41C   [Q13U-41C]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >= 94);

/* check if year stop is 94 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-41D)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-41B[Default] R56286.[94:94]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-41D   [Q13U-41D]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1994?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-41C[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-41E

_____

Q13U-41E   [Q13U-41E]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >= 95);

/* check if year stop is 95 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-41F)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-41D[Default] R56286.[95:95]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-41F   [Q13U-41F]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1995?

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-41E[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-41G

_____

Q13U-41G   [Q13U-41G]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >= 96);

/* check if year stop is 96 */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-41H)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-41F[Default] R56286.[96:96]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

Q13U-41H   [Q13U-41H]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1996?

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-41G[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56302.

_____

R56302.   [Q13U-42]

How much did you receive per week during [Month/year respondent first stopped
receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date]?

    |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56287.[Default] R56288.[Default] R56289.[Default] R56290.[Default]

R56291.[Default] R56292.[Default] R56293.[Default] R56294.[Default]
R56295.[Default] R56296.[Default] R56297.[Default] R56298.[Default]
R56299.[Default] R56301.[Default] Q13U-41C[Default] Q13U-41E[Default]
Q13U-41G[Default] Q13U-41H[Default]
Default Next Question: R56306.

_____

Q13U-42A   [Q13U-42A]

About how many weeks since [month/year respondent last received unemployment
benefits] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

            |_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-26F[Default] R56280.[2:2]
Default Next Question: Q13U-42B

_____

Q13U-42B   [Q13U-42B]

How much did you receive the last week you received any unemployment compensation?

            |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-42A[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.

_____

R56303.   [Q13U-43A]

Since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] have you
received unemployment compensation?

    1 YES   (Go To R56304.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56272.[Default] R56278.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.

_____

R56304.   [Q13U-43B]

When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since [month/year
respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
AND YEAR.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
    2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (Go To R56340.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R56340.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56340.)

Lead In: R56303.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56305.

_____

R56305.00-   [Q13U-43C]
R56305.01
(When did you first START receiving unemployment compensation, after [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56304.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56309.
_____

R56306.   [Q13U-44A.1]

Since [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date], did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

    1 YES   (Go To R56307.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56302.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.
_____

R56307.   [Q13U-44B.1]

When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date] - what month and year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
    2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES   (Go To Q13U-63AA.1)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To Q13U-63AA.1)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To Q13U-63AA.1)

Lead In: R56306.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56308.
_____

R56308.00-   [Q13U-44C.1]
R56308.01
(When did you START receiving unemployment compensation, after [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date] - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56307.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56309.
_____

R56309.   [Q13U-44D.1]

Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits again]?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To R56310.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R56340.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56340.)

Lead In: R56305.[Default] R56308.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56467.
_____

R56310.   [Q13U-45A.1]

When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits again] - what month and year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
    2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (Go To R56341.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R56341.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56341.)

Lead In: R56309.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56311.
_____

R56311.00- [Q13U-45B.1]
R56311.01
(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits again] - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56310.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56312.
_____

R56312.   [Q13U-47A.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

    0 To 78: < 1979
       79: 1979 (Go To Q13U-48.1)
       80: 1980 (Go To Q13U-49B.1)
       81: 1981 (Go To Q13U-50B.1)
       82: 1982 (Go To Q13U-51B.1)
       83: 1983 (Go To Q13U-52B.1)

84 To 99: 1984+

Lead In: R56311.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56313.
_____

R56313.   [Q13U-47B.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

    0 To 83: < 1984
        84: 1984 (Go To Q13U-53B.1)
        85: 1985 (Go To Q13U-54B.1)
        86: 1986 (Go To Q13U-55B.1)
        87: 1987 (Go To Q13U-56B.1)
        88: 1988 (Go To Q13U-57B.1)
    89 To 99: 1989+

Lead In: R56312.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56314.
_____

R56314.   [Q13U-47C.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

    0 To 88: < 1989
        89: 1989 (Go To Q13U-58B.1)
        90: 1990 (Go To Q13U-59B.1)
        91: 1991 (Go To R56328.)
        92: 1992 (Go To R56330.)
        93: 1993 (Go To R56332.)
    94 To 99: 1994+

Lead In: R56313.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56315.
_____

R56315.   [Q13U-47CA.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)];

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

    0 To 93: < 1994
        94: 1994 (Go To R56333.)
        95: 1995 (Go To R56335.)
        96: 1996 (Go To R56337.)
    97 To 99: 1997+

Lead In: R56314.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-47D.1
_____

Q13U-47D.1 [Q13U-47D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1996. PRESS
<PG-UP> CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In: R56315.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56340.
_____

Q13U-48.1 [Q13U-48.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?

         |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R56312.[79:79]
Default Next Question: R56316.
_____

R56316.   [Q13U-49A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=80);

/* check if year stop is 80 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-49B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-48.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-49B.1 [Q13U-49B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?

         |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R56312.[80:80] R56316.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56317.
_____

R56317.   [Q13U-50A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=81);

/* check if year stop is 81 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-50B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-49B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-50B.1 [Q13U-50B.1]

On average, how mu ch did you receive per week during these months in 1981?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56312.[81:81] R56317.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56318.
_____

R56318.   [Q13U-51A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=82);

/* check if year stop is 82 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-51B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-50B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-51B.1 [Q13U-51B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56312.[82:82] R56318.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56319.
_____

R56319.   [Q13U-52A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=83);

/* check if year stop is 83 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-52B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-51B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-52B.1 [Q13U-52B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56312.[83:83] R56319.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56320.
_____

R56320.   [Q13U-53A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=84);

/* check if year stop is 84 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-53B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-52B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-53B.1 [Q13U-53B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?

        |_|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56313.[84:84] R56320.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56321.
_____

R56321.   [Q13U-54A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=85);

/* check if year stop is 85 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-54B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-53B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-54B.1 [Q13U-54B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56313.[85:85] R56321.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56322.
_____

R56322.   [Q13U-55A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=86);

/* check if year stop is 86 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-55B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-54B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-55B.1 [Q13U-55B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56313.[86:86] R56322.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56323.
_____

R56323. [Q13U-56A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=87);

/* check if year stop is 87 or greater */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-56B.1)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-55B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-56B.1 [Q13U-56B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?

  |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56313.[87:87] R56323.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56324.
_____

R56324. [Q13U-57A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=88);

/* check if year stop is 88 or greater */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-57B.1)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-56B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

Q13U-57B.1 [Q13U-57B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?

  |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56313.[88:88] R56324.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56325.
_____

R56325. [Q13U-58A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=89);

/* check if year stop is 89 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-58B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-57B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

_____

Q13U-58B.1 [Q13U-58B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56314.[89:89] R56325.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56326.

_____

R56326.   [Q13U-59A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=90);

/* check if year stop is 90 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-59B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-58B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

_____

Q13U-59B.1 [Q13U-59B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56314.[90:90] R56326.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56327.

_____

R56327.   [Q13U-60A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=91);

/* check if year stop is 91 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56328.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-59B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

_____

R56328.   [Q13U-60B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56314.[91:91] R56327.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56329.

_____

R56329.   [Q13U-61A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=92);

/* check if year stop is 92 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56330.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56328.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

_____

R56330.   [Q13U-61B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?

     |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56314.[92:92] R56329.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56331.

_____

R56331.   [Q13U-62A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >= 93);

/* check if year stop is 93 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56332.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56330.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

_____

R56332.   [Q13U-62B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?

     |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56314.[93:93] R56331.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56333.

_____

R56333.   [Q13U-62BA.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >= 94);

/* check if year stop is 94 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56334.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56332.[Default] R56315.[94:94]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

R56334.   [Q13U-62BB.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1994?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56333.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56335.
_____

R56335.   [Q13U-62BC.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >= 95);

/* check if year stop is 95 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56336.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56334.[Default] R56315.[95:95]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

R56336.   [Q13U-62BD.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1995?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56335.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56337.
_____

R56337.   [Q13U-62BE.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] = 96);

/* check if year stop is 96 */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56338.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56336.[Default] R56315.[96:96]
Default Next Question: R56339.
_____

R56338.   [Q13U-62BF.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1996?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56337.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56339.

_____

R56339.   [Q13U-63.1]

How much did you receive per week during [Month/year respondent stopped
receiving unemployment benefits (1st spell)]?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56316.[Default] R56317.[Default] R56318.[Default] R56319.[Default]
    R56320.[Default] R56321.[Default] R56322.[Default] R56323.[Default]
    R56324.[Default] R56325.[Default] R56326.[Default] R56327.[Default]
    R56329.[Default] R56331.[Default] R56333.[Default] R56335.[Default]
    R56337.[Default] R56338.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56343.

_____

R56340.   [Q13U-63A.1]

About how many weeks since [month/year respondent last received unemployment
benefits] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-47D.1[Default] R56304.[2:2] R56309.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R56342.

_____

Q13U-63AA.1 [Q13U-63AA.1]

About how many weeks since [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving
unemployment benefits since last recorded date] did you receive any
unemployment compensation?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56307.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R56342.

_____

R56341.   [Q13U-63AB.1]

About how many weeks since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits
again] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56310.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R56342.

_____

R56342.   [Q13U-63B.1]

How much did you receive the last time you received any unemployment comp ensation?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56340.[Default] Q13U-63AA.1[Default] R56341.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 5 spells of unemployment receipt since last interview.

_____

R56467.   [Q13U-64G]

[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous
to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

      0 To 78: < 1979
           79: 1979 (Go To Q13U-65A)
           80: 1980 (Go To Q13U-65B)
           81: 1981 (Go To Q13U-65C)
           82: 1982 (Go To Q13U-65D)
           83: 1983 (Go To Q13U-65E)
      84 To 99: 1984+

Lead In: R56279.[Default] R56309.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56468.

_____

R56468.   [Q13U-64H]

[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous
to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

      0 To 83: < 1984
           84: 1984 (Go To Q13U-65F)
           85: 1985 (Go To Q13U-65G)
           86: 1986 (Go To Q13U-65H)
           87: 1987 (Go To Q13U-65I)
           88: 1988 (Go To Q13U-65J)
      89 To 99: 1989+

Lead In: R56467.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56469.

_____

R56469.   [Q13U-64I]

[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous
to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

      0 To 88: < 1989
           89: 1989 (Go To Q13U-65K)
           90: 1990 (Go To Q13U-65L)
           91: 1991 (Go To Q13U-65M)
           92: 1992 (Go To Q13U-65N)

        93: 1993 (Go To Q13U-65O)
    94 To 99: 1994+

Lead In: R56468.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56470.
_____

R56470.   [Q13U-64J]

[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous
to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

        94: 1994 (Go To R56471.)
        95: 1995 (Go To R56472.)
        96: 1996 (Go To R56473.)
         0: 1997+

Lead In: R56469.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56474.
_____

Q13U-65A   [Q13U-65A]

On average how much unemployment compensation did you receive per week during
the months in 1979?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56467.[79:79]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65B
_____

Q13U-65B   [Q13U-65B]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1980?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65A[Default] R56467.[80:80]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65C
_____

Q13U-65C   [Q13U-65C]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1981?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65B[Default] R56467.[81:81]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65D
_____

Q13U-65D   [Q13U-65D]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1982?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65C[Default] R56467.[82:82]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65E
_____

Q13U-65E   [Q13U-65E]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1983?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65D[Default] R56467.[83:83]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65F
_____

Q13U-65F   [Q13U-65F]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1984?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65E[Default] R56468.[84:84]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65G
_____

Q13U-65G   [Q13U-65G]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1985?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65F[Default] R56468.[85:85]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65H
_____

Q13U-65H   [Q13U-65H]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1986?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65G[Default] R56468.[86:86]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65I
_____

Q13U-65I   [Q13U-65I]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1987?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65H[Default] R56468.[87:87]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65J
_____

Q13U-65J   [Q13U-65J]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1988?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65I[Default] R56468.[88:88]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65K
_____

Q13U-65K   [Q13U-65K]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1989?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65J[Default] R56469.[89:89]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65L
_____

Q13U-65L   [Q13U-65L]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1990?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65K[Default] R56469.[90:90]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65M
_____

Q13U-65M   [Q13U-65M]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1991?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65L[Default] R56469.[91:91]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65N
_____

Q13U-65N   [Q13U-65N]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1992?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65M[Default] R56469.[92:92]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65O
_____

Q13U-65O   [Q13U-65O]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1993?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65N[Default] R56469.[93:93]
Default Next Question: R56471.
_____

R56471.   [Q13U-65OA]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1994?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-65O[Default] R56470.[94:94]
Default Next Question: R56472.
_____

R56472.   [Q13U-65OB]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1995?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56471.[Default] R56470.[95:95]
Default Next Question: R56473.
_____

R56473.   [Q13U-65OC]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1996?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56472.[Default] R56470.[96:96]
Default Next Question: R56474.
_____

R56474.   [Q13U-65P]

How much unemployment compensation are you currently receiving per week?

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST STARTED.)

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56470.[Default] R56473.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.
_____

R56475.   [Q13U-66]

Since [Month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (5th
spell)], did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

    1 YES   (Go To Q13U-67)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56466.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.
_____

Q13U-67   [Q13U-67]

About how many weeks since [Month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment

benefits (5th spell)] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56475.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-68
_____

Q13U-68.00- [Q13U-68]
Q13U-68.01
When did you MOST RECENTLY receive any unemployment compensation - what month
and year?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-67[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-69
_____

Q13U-69   [Q13U-69]

On average, how much did you receive per week during [Most recent month/year
respondent received unemployment benefits (more than 5 spells)]?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13U-68[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.
_____

R56504.   [Q13-10]

((([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1 & ([marital
status code (updated during survey)]=1 | [marital status code (updated during
survey)]=5 | [marital status code (updated during survey)]=4)) |
([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1));

/* Is R currently married with a spouse in the household or is there an
opposite sex partner in the household? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56505.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-42B [Default] R56303. [Default] R56306. [Default] R56342. [Default] R56474. [Default] Q13U-66
[Default] Q13U-69 [Default] R56501.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56704.
_____

R56505.   [Q13-15]

During 1995, did [Spouse/partner's name] receive any income from service [s/he]
performed in the military?

    1 YES   (Go To R56506.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R56504.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56508.

_____

R56506.   [Q13-16]

And how much total income did [Spouse/partner's name] receive during 1995 from
the military before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money received
from special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

|_|_|_||_|_||_|·|_|_|

Lead In: R56505.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56507.

_____

R56507.   [Q13-17]

Not counting any money [Spouse/partner's name] received from [his/her] military service ...

Lead In: R56506.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56508.

_____

R56508.   [Q13-18]

During 1995, how much did [Spouse/partner's name] receive from wages, salary,
commissions, or tips from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|·|_|_|

Lead In: R56505.[Default] R56507.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56509.

_____

R56509.   [Q13-19]

[Now, please exclude any income you already have mentioned earned by
[Spouse/partner's name]. (In addition to the income YOU received from your farm
or business, partnership, or professional practice,) During 1995, did
[Spouse/partner's name] receive any money in income ...

Lead In: R56508.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56510.

_____

R56510.   [Q13-20]

... from [his/her] own farm?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56509.[Default]

Default Next Question: R56511.
_____

R56511.   [Q13-21]

[And excluding any income you already have mentioned earned by [Spouse/partner's
name]. (In addition to the income YOU received from your own business,
partnership, or professional practice,) During 1995, did [Spouse/partner's
name] receive any money in income ...

Lead In: R56510.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56512.
_____

R56512.   [Q13-22]

... from [his/her] own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R56511.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56513.
_____

R56513.   [Q13-23]

([Q13-20]=1) | ([Q13-22]=1);

/* Did R's spouse or partner receive any income from own farm, or non-farm
business, partnership or professional practice? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56514.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56512.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56704.
_____

R56514.   [Q13-24]

How much did [s/he] receive AFTER EXPENSES?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

      |_|_|_|_||_|_|·|_|_|

Lead In: R56513.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56704.
_____

*Q13S-B to Q13S-69 - Series of questions on unemployment compensation recipiency by respondent's
spouse. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency
series above (Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent's spouse or partner.*
_____

R56704.   [Q13-32]

([Total amount of alimony respondent received in last calendar year]=1);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56708.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56504.[Default] R56700.[Default] Q13S-42B[Default] R56531.[Default]
      R56534.[Default] R56568.[Default] R56670.[Default] R56671.[Default] R56674.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56705.
_____

R56705.   [Q13-33]

([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children (bio) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56706.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56704.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56744.
_____

R56706.   [Q13-33A]

Are you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) currently legally entitled to receive child
support payments through a court order or any other type of legal agreement?

   1 YES
   0 NO   (Go To R56744.)

Lead In: R56705.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56707.
_____

R56707.   [Q13-33BA]

([Q13-10]=1);

/* Is R is married and spouse is in household, or is R living with a
partner? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56710.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56706.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56711.
_____

R56708.   [Q13-33BAA]

([Q13-10]=1);

/* Is R is married and spouse is in household, or is R living with a
partner? (R was last interviewed since 1993 and reported child
support.) */

        1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56715.)
        0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56704.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56717.
_____

R56710.   [Q13-33C]

Who is legally entitled to receive child support - you, [Spouse/partner's name]
or both of you?

        1 Respondent only
        2 Respondent's spouse/partner only (Go To R56734.)
        3 Respondent and spouse/partner

Lead In: R56707.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56711.
_____

R56711.00- [Q13-33D]
R56711.01
When were your payments first agreed to or awarded?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

   ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56707.[Default] R56710.[Default] R56710.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13-33DA
_____

Q13-33DA   [Q13-33DA]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> TO CHOOSE STATE.)

     _____

Lead In: R56711.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56712.
_____

R56712.   [Q13-33E]

What amount of child support for your children was agreed to in the agreement or
award made in [Date when child support payments were first agreed to or
awarded]?

(ENTER AMOUNT:)

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13-33DA[Default]
Default Next Question: R56713.
_____

R56713.   [Q13-33EA]

([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per month, per year, or what?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

     4 Per Week
     1 Per month
     2 Per year
     3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56712.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56718.

_____

R56715.   [Q13-33EAB]

Is [Spouse/partner's name] legally entitled to receive child support?

     1 YES   (Go To R56717.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R56708.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56716.

_____

R56716.   [Q13-33EAC]

First, I am going to ask about YOUR child support agreement. So for the next
several questions, please think only about YOUR child support agreement. I
will ask about [Spouse/partner's name]'s child support in a moment.

Lead In: R56715.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56717.

_____

R56717.   [Q13-33EAD]

When we last talked with you on [Date of last interview] you said you were
entitled to receive $[Total amount of child support respondent was entitled
to receive as of last interview (with possible update during survey)] [time
unit for child support amount (text)] in child support. Since that time, has
there been a change in the amount of money that you were SUPPOSED to receive?

     1 YES   (Go To R56719.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R56708.[Default] R56716.[Default] R56715.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13-33EAE

_____

Q13-33EAE   [Q13-33EAE]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> TO CHOOSE STATE.)

_____

Lead In: R56717.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56726.

_____

R56718.   [Q13-33EB]

Since you began receiving child support payments, has there ever been a change
in the amount of money that you are SUPPOSED to receive?

   1 YES   (Go To R56719.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56713.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56723.

_____

R56719.00-   [Q13-33F]
R56719.01
When was the most recent change in your child support agreement or award made?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56717.[1:1] R56718.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56720.

_____

R56720.   [Q13-33F1]

Was this change filed through the courts or agreed to informally?

   1 Through the courts (Go To Q13-33F2)
   2 Agreed to informally
   3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56719.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56721.

_____

Q13-33F2   [Q13-33F2]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> TO CHOOSE STATE.)

  _____

Lead In: R56720.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56721.

_____

R56721.   [Q13-33FA]

What amount of child support for your children are you entitled to now?

(ENTER AMOUNT:)

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R56720.[Default] Q13-33F2[Default]
Default Next Question: R56722.

_____

R56722.   [Q13-33FAB]

([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per mo nth, per year, or what?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

    4 Per Week
    1 Per month
    2 Per year
    3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56721.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56723.

_____

R56723.   [Q13-33FB]

How did you reach agreement on your most recent child support amount? Did you..
.(READ CATEGORIES)...?

    1 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITHOUT ASSISTANCE
    2 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITH ASSISTANCE FROM ATTORNEYS
    3 SETTLE THE AMOUNT BY COURT ORDER
    4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56718.[Default] R56722.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56724.

_____

R56724.   [Q13-33FC]

Were any type of STATE or COUNTY child support guidelines or schedule used to
decide on the amount of child support?

    1 YES
    0 NO
    2 (IF VOLUNTEERED): IN PART

Lead In: R56723.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56725.

_____

R56725.   [Q13-33G]

How many of YOUR children are legally entitled to child support under the
current court order or agreement?

(ENTER NUMBER:)

  |_|_|

Lead In: R56724.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56726.
_____

R56726.   [Q13-33H]

In total how much in child support were YOU SUPPOSED to receive during 1995?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q13-33EAE[Default] R56725.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56727.
_____

R56727.   [Q13-33I]

In total, how much in child support did YOU ACTUALLY receive during 1995?

        |_|_|_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R56734.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56734.)

Lead In: R56726.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56728.
_____

R56728.   [Q13-33IA]

([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995]>=0)
& ([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995]>=0);

/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received
real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R56734.)

Lead In: R56727.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56729.
_____

R56729.   [Q13-33J]

([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995] -
[Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995]);

/* Subtract value in Q13-33I from Q13-33H */

0: 0 (Go To R56733.)
Lead In: R56728.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56730.
_____

R56730.   [Q13-33JA]

([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995] <

[Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995]);

/* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q13-33I) is LESS THAN child support SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q13-33H) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56731.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R56732.)

Lead In: R56729.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56733.

_____

R56731.   [Q13-33K]

Just to verify, this means that you received $[Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995], which is $[Amount of child support more or less than what respondent was supposed to receive in 1995] less in child support than you were supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H ([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33I ([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995])
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56730.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56734.

_____

R56732.   [Q13-33KA]

Just to verify, this means that you received $[Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995], which is $[Amount of child support more or less than what respondent was supposed to receive in 1995] more in child support than you were supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H ([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33I ([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995])
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56730.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56734.

_____

R56733.   [Q13-33KB]

Just to verify, this means that you received $[Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995], which is as much child support as you were supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H ([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33I ([Total amount of child

support respondent actually received in 1995])
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R56730.[Default] R56729.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56734.

_____

R56734.   [Q13-33KC]

[Flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support; respondent, spouse
, or both (respondent did not receive child support in the year before last
interview)];

/* Check to see if R's spouse or partner is also legally entitled to child
support ([Q13-33C]=2 or 3) */

       1: SPOUSE/PARTNER ALSO ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT
       0: SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT

Lead In: R56731.[Default] R56732.[Default] R56733.[Default] R56710.[2:2] R56728
    .[0:0] R56727.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R56735.

_____

R56735.   [Q13-33KCA]

[Flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support: respondent, spouse
, or both (respondent did receive child support in the year before last
interview)];

/* Check to see if R's spouse or partner is also legally entitled to child
support ([Flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support:
respondent, spouse, or both (respondent did receive child support in the year
before last interview)]=2 or 3) */

       1: SPOUSE/PARTNER ALSO ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT
       0: SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT

Lead In: R56734.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56744.

_____

R56736.   [Q13-33L]

How many of [Spouse/partner's name]'s children are legally entitled to child
support under [his/her] current court order or agreement?

(ENTER NUMBER)

    |_|_|

Lead In: R56734.[2:3] R56735.[2:3]
Default Next Question: R56737.

_____

R56737.   [Q13-33LA]

In total how much in child support was [Spouse/partner's name] SUPPOSED to
receive during 1995?

        |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R56736.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56738.
_____

R56738.   [Q13-33M]

In total, how much in child support did [Spouse/partner's name] ACTUALLY receive
during 1995?

        |__|__|__|__|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R56744.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R56744.)

Lead In: R56737.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56739.
_____

R56739.   [Q13-33MA]

([Total amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995]>=0) &
([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995]>=0);

/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received
real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R56744.)

Lead In: R56738.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56740.
_____

R56740.   [Q13-33N]

([Total amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995] -
[Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995]);

/* Subtract value in Q13-33M from Q13-33La */

0: 0 (Go To R56743.)
Lead In: R56739.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56741.
_____

R56741.   [Q13-33O]

([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995] < [Total
amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995]);

/* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q13-33M) is LESS THAN child support
SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q13-33La) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56742.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q13-33R)

Lead In: R56740.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56743.

_____

R56742.   [Q13-33Q]

Just to verify, this means that [Spouse/partner's name] received $[Total amount
of child support spouse actually received in 1995], which is $[Amount of child
support more or less than what spouse was supposed to receive in 1995] less in
child support than [s/he] was supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ([Total amount of child support spouse
was supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33M
([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995]) AS NECESSARY,
AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56741.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56744.

_____

Q13-33R   [Q13-33R]

Just to verify, this means that [Spouse/partner's name] received $[Total amount
of child support spouse actually received in 1995], which is $[Amount of child
support more or less than what spouse was supposed to receive in 1995] more in
child support than [s/he] was supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ([Total amount of child support spouse
was supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33M ([Total amount of child support spouse actually received
in 1995]) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56741.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56744.

_____

R56743.   [Q13-33S]

Just to verify, this means that [Spouse/partner's name] received $[Total amount
of child support spouse actually received in 1995], which is as much child
support as [s/he] was supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ([Total amount of child support spouse
was supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33M ([Total amount of child support spouse actually received
in 1995]) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

    1 YES

0 NO

Lead In: R56741.[Default] R56740.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56744.

_____

R56744.   [Q13-33T]

([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0) |
([Total number of non-biological children listed in NBIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children or non-biological children? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56745.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56705.[Default] R56735.[Default] R56742.[Default] Q13-33R[Default]
      R56743.[Default] R56706.[0:0] R56739.[0:0] R56738.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R56747.

_____

R56745.   [Q13-33TA]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) pay any money to anyone for
child support for any child not living in (this/your) household (in
[Respondent's city of residence])?

     1 YES   (Go To R56746.)
     0 NO

Lead In: R56744.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56747.

_____

R56746.   [Q13-33U]

How much did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) pay in child support during 1995?

        |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R56745.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56747.

_____

R56747.   [Q13-35]

([any related household members, besides spouse or children?]=1);

/* Check household to see if there are other people there besides spouse
partner or children, that are related to R */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56748.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56746.[Default] R56745.[Default] R56744.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57051.

_____

R56748.   [Q13-36]

For these next few questions, we are interested in different kinds of payments
that might have been made directly to you [or (your spouse/ partner)]. For
these questions, please do NOT include any payments that were made to your
parents or to other members of your family, even if the payments were used to
help pay for your support.

Lead In: R56747.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57051.

_____

*Q13A-B to Q13A-69 - Series of questions on AFDC recipiency by respondent or spouse/partner. This
series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency series above
(Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse or partner and to the average
amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per week during the months of
recipiency).*

*Q13F-B to Q13F-69 - Series of questions on government food stamp recipiency by respondent or
spouse/partner. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation
recipiency series above (Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse or
partner and to the average amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per
week during the months of recipiency).*

_____

R57051.   [Q13-44A]

([Q13F-65P] > 0);

/* Did R report receiving government food stamps last month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R57052.)

Lead In: R57050.[Default] Q13F-66[Default] Q13F-69[Default]
Default Next Question: R57248.

_____

R57052.   [Q13-44AA]

CHECK([Most recent month/year received food stamps (more than 5 spells)]);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57051.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57053.

_____

R57053.   [Q13-44B]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (5th spell)]);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56943.[Default] R57052.[Default]

Default Next Question: R57054.
_____

R57054.   [Q13-44C]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (4th spell)]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56977.[Default] R57053.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57055.
_____

R57055.   [Q13-44D]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (3rd spell)]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57007.[Default] R57054.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57056.
_____

R57056.   [Q13-44E]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (2nd spell)]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57016.[Default] R57055.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57057.
_____

R57057.   [Q13-44F]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (1st spell)]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57024.[Default] R57056.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57058.
_____

R57058.   [Q13-44G]

CHECK([Month/year first stopped receiving food stamps since last recorded date]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57057.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57059.
_____

R57059.   [Q13-44H]

CHECK([month/year last received food stamps]);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R57248.)

Lead In: R57058.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57060.
_____

R57060.   [Q13-44HA]

(INTERVIEWER: THE LAST MONTH R REPORTED RECEIVING GOVERNMENT FOOD STAMPS
IS [month/year last received food stamps].

IF [month/year last received food stamps] IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R RECEIVED FOOD
STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.)

    1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
    2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH

Lead In: R57059.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57248.
_____

R57061.   [Q13-44I]

INTERVIEWER: THE LAST MONTH R REPORTED RECEIVING GOVERNMENT FOOD STAMPS
IS [Most recent month received food stamp s].

IF [Most recent month received food stamps] IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R
RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.

    1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
    2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH

Lead In: R57052.[Default] R57053.[Default] R57054.[Default] R57055.[Default]
     R57056.[Default] R57057.[Default] R57058.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57248.
_____

R57062.   [Q13-44J]

Did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive food stamps LAST MONTH?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: Q13F-42B[Default] R56976.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57248.
_____

*Q13W-B to Q13W-69 - Series of questions on SSI or other public assistance recipiency by respondent or
spouse/partner. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation
recipiency series above (Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse or*

partner and to the average amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per week during the months of recipiency).

_____

R57248.   [Q13-58]

Did you [or [Spouse/partner's name] (or your children)] receive any WIC benefits
in 1995?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57245.[Default] Q13W-42B[Default] R57110.[Default] R57113.[Default] R57146.[Default]
        R57218.[Default] Q13W-66[Default] Q13W-69[Default]
Default Next Question: R57249.

_____

R57249.   [Q13-59]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any educational
benefits for veterans under the G.I. Bill or V.E.A.P.?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57248.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57250.

_____

R57250.   [Q13-60]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any (other kinds of)
scholarships, fellowships, or grants?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57249.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57251.

_____

R57251.   [Q13-61]

([Q13-59]=1) | ([Q13-60]=1);

/* check if Q13-59 equal 'yes' or Q13-60 equal 'yes' (received WIC or
educational benefits) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57252.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57250.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57258.

_____

R57252.   [Q13-62]

([marital status code (updated during survey)]=1) | ([marital status code

(updated during survey)]=5) | ([partner present in household]=1) |
([HH5-5]=1);

/* Is R currently married or living with a partner? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57253.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57251.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57255.
_____

R57253.   [Q13-63]

Who received these benefits--you, [Spouse/partner's name], or both of you?

    1 Respondent only
    2 Respondent's spouse/partner only
    3 Respondent and spouse/partner

Lead In: R57252.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57254.
_____

R57254.   [Q13-65]

([Q13-63]=1) | ([Q13-63]=3);

/* Does only the respondent receive educational benefits, or both the R and
spouse or partner? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57255.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57253.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57256.
_____

R57255.   [Q13-66]

What was the total dollar value of the assistance YOU received from these
sources ([REPEAT AS NECESSARY:] veterans' educational benefits and/or other
scholarships, fellowships, or grants) in 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

      |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R57252.[Default] R57254.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57256.
_____

R57256.   [Q13-67]

([Q13-62]=1) & (([Q13-63]=2) | ([Q13-63]=3));

/* Check if R married and Q13-63 equal spouse only or respondent and spouse. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57257.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57254.[Default] R57255.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57258.

_____

R57257.   [Q13-68]

What was the total dollar value of the assistance [Spouse/partner's name]
received from these sources during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

|__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R57256.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57258.

_____

R57258.   [Q13-69]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any (other) veterans
benefits, worker's compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social
Security?

1 YES   (Go To R57259.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57251.[Default] R57256.[Default] R57257.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57260.

_____

R57259.   [Q13-70]

What was the total amount of these (other) veterans benefits, worker's
compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social Security you (or
[Spouse/partner's name]) received during 1995?

|__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R57258.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57260.

_____

R57260.   [Q13-71]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any property or money
valued at over $100, from any estates, trusts, inheritances, or gifts from
relatives or friends?

1 YES   (Go To R57261.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57258.[Default] R57259.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57263.

_____

R57261.   [Q13-72]

What was the total market value or amount that you (or [Spouse/partner's name])
received during 1995 from these sources? ...

Lead In: R57260.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57262.

_____

R57262.   [Q13-73]

(INTERVIEWER: "MARKET VALUE" IS DEFINED AS "HOW MUCH THE RESPONDENT WOULD
REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE SOLD TODAY IN
ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL PRICE PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).")

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

       |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57261.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57263.

_____

R57263.   [Q13-74]

(HAND CARD FF) (Aside from the things you have already told me about) During
1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any money, even if only a
small amount, from any OTHER source such as interest on savings or bonds,
dividends, pensions or annuities, net rental income, royalties, alimony,
or any other regular or periodic source of income?

    1 YES   (Go To R57264.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57260.[Default] R57262.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57265.

_____

R57264.   [Q13-75]

How much altogether?

       |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57263.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57265.

_____

R57265.   [Q13-76]

Did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) file a federal income tax return for 1995?

    1 YES   (Go To R57266.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57263.[Default] R57264.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57268.

_____

R57266.   [Q13-77]

(HAND CARD GG) What was your filing status on YOUR 1995 federal income tax
return? Did you file as ...(READ CATEGORIES)?

    1 A single taxpayer
    2 Married, filing a joint return
    3 Married, filing separate
    4 Unmarried head of household
    5 Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child

Lead In: R57265.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57267.

_____

R57267.   [Q13-78]

What were the total number of exemptions claimed (self, spouse, children or
other dependents) on (both) your [and [Spouse/partner's name]'s] 1995 federal
income tax return(s)?

        |_|_|

Lead In: R57266.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57268.

_____

R57268.   [Q13-79]

([any related household members, besides spouse or children?]=1);

/* Check flag if R lives with any relatives other than R's spouse and children */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13-80)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57265.[Default] R57267.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57280.

_____

Q13-80   [Q13-80]

The next few questions are about the income received during 1995 by the other
persons who live [here/in your household (in [Respondent's city of residence])]
who are related to you--that is,...(READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD WHO
ARE RELATED TO RESPONDENT OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN AND
PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

Lead In: R57268.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57269.

_____

R57269.   [Q13-81]

... During 1995, did any of these persons receive payments from Aid to Families
with Dependent Children? Please include any payments which these persons may
have received to help pay for your (or [Spouse/partner's name]'s) support?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q13-80[Default]
Default Next Question: R57270.

_____

R57270.   [Q13-83]

(During 1995, did any of these persons receive ...)

Supplemental Security Income, or any other public assistance or welfare from the
local, state, or federal government?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57269.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57271.

_____

R57271.   [Q13-85]

(During 1995, did any of these persons receive ...)

Unemployment compensation or worker's compensation?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57270.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57272.

_____

R57272.   [Q13-87]

(During 1995, did any of these persons receive ...)

Veteran's benefits?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57271.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57273.

_____

R57273.   [Q13-89]

([Q13-81]=1) | ([Q13-83]=1) | ([Q13-85]=1) | ([Q13-87]=1);

/* is any 'yes' coded? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57274.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57272.[Default]

Default Next Question: R57277.
_____

R57274.   [Q13-90]

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED
R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN) from ... (PRESS
<ENTER> CONTINUE)

Lead In: R57273.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57275.
_____

R57275.   [Q13-91]

[Text fill "payments from Aid to Families" for other non-related household
members] [Text fill "with Dependent Children" for non-related household
members] [Text fill "Supplemental Security Income, or any other" for other
non-related household members] [Text "public assistance or welfare from the"
for other non-related household members] [Text "local, state, or federal
government," for other non-related household members]
[Text "unemployment compensation" for other non-related household members] [Text
"or worker's compensation" for other non-related household members] [Text
"veteran's benefits" for other non-related household members] ...

Lead In: R57274.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57276.
_____

R57276.   [Q13-92]

... during 1995 - before taxes and other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

         |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R57275.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57277.
_____

R57277.   [Q13-92A]

And did any of these persons receive in 1995 any income from a full-time or
part-time job, net income from their own farm, net income from their own
non-farm business or professional practice, income from Social Security or
pensions, or any income from any other regular or periodic sources?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

    1 YES   (Go To R57278.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57273.[Default] R57276.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57280.
_____

R57278.   [Q13-92B]

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED
TO R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN AND PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE) ...

Lead In: R57277.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57279.

_____

R57279.   [Q13-92C]

... from all sources mentioned above during 1995 - before taxes and other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57278.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57280.

_____

R57280.   [Q13-116]

During any part of 1995, did you live in public housing or did you (IF R LIVES
WITH RELATIVES: and your family) receive a rent subsidy or pay a lower rent
because the federal, state, or local government was paying part of the cost?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57268.[Default] R57277.[Default] R57279.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57281.

_____

R57281.   [Q13-117]

Is this (house/apartment) owned or being bought by you (or [Spouse/partner's name])?

    1 YES   (Go To R57282.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57280.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57285.

_____

R57282.   [Q13-118]

About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57281.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57283.

_____

R57283.   [Q13-119]

About how much do you (and [Spouse/partner's name]) owe on this property, for

mortgages, back taxes, home improvement loans, etc.?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57282.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57284.

_____

R57284.   [Q13-120]

How much other debt do you have on this property, such as assessments, home repair bills, etc.?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57283.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57285.

_____

R57285.   [Q13-121]

(HAND CARD HH) Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in savings or
checking accounts, money market funds, credit unions, U.S. savings bonds?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of savings
for this question.)

   1 YES   (Go To R57286.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R57281.[Default] R57284.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57287.

_____

R57286.   [Q13-122]

How much altogether?

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57285.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57287.

_____

R57287.   [Q13-123]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in individual retirement
accounts (IRAs or Keough)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of savings
for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

   1 YES   (Go To R57288.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R57285.[Default] R57286.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57289.

_____

R57288.   [Q13-123A]

How much altogether?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57287.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57289.

_____

R57289.   [Q13-123B]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in tax deferred plans, such
as 401K or a 403B plan or other pre-tax annuities?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of savings
for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

    1 YES   (Go To R57290.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57287.[Default] R57288.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57291.

_____

R57290.   [Q13-123C]

How much altogether?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57289.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57291.

_____

R57291.   [Q13-123D]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in certificates of deposit,
personal loans to others or mortgages you hold?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of savings
for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

    1 YES   (Go To R57292.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57289.[Default] R57290.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57293.

_____

R57292.   [Q13-123E]

How much altogether?

        |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57291.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57293.

_____

R57293.   [Q13-124]

[Not counting any individual retirement accounts (IRA or Keogh) 401K or pre-tax
annuities you may have already told me about)] Do you (or [Spouse/partner's
name] have any common stock, preferred stock, stock options, corporate or
government bonds, or mutual funds?

    1 YES   (Go To R57294.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57292.[Default] R57291.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57295.

_____

R57294.   [Q13-125]

Altogether, what is the current market value of these stocks, bonds, or mutual
funds that you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have invested in?

      |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R57293.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57295.

_____

R57295.   [Q13-126]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any rights to an estate or an investment trust?

    1 YES   (Go To R57296.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57294.[Default] R57293.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57297.

_____

R57296.   [Q13-127]

What is the total value of the estate or the investment trust that you (or
[Spouse/partner's name]) will receive?

      |__|__|__|__|

Lead In: R57295.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57297.

_____

R57297.   [Q13-128]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) own or have an investment in a farm
operation, a business or professional practice, or any other real estate, (not
counting the property on which you are living)?

    1 YES   (Go To R57298.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57296.[Default] R57295.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57302.

_____

R57298.00- [Q13-129]
R57298.02
Which ones?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- -----
       1 Farm
       2 Business
       3 Other real estate

Lead In: R57297.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57299.

_____

R57299. [Q13-130]

What is the total market value of all of the (real estate) (assets in the
business, including tools and equipment) (farm operation, including value of
land, buildings, house, and the equipment, livestock, stored crops, and other
assets)? (IF FARM:) Do not include crops held under commodity credit
loans...

Lead In: R57298.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57300.

_____

R57300. [Q13-131]

(INTERVIEWER: "MARKET VALUE" IS DEFINED AS "HOW MUCH THE RESPONDENT WOULD
REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE
SOLD TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL
PRICE THE RESPONDENT PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).")

     |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57299.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57301.

_____

R57301. [Q13-132]

What is the total amount of debts or liabilities you (or [Spouse/partner's
name]) owe on this operation or property? Include any unpaid mortgages. (Do
not include any commodity credit loans.)

     |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57300.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57302.

_____

R57302. [Q13-133]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) own any motor vehicles that are primarily
for personal use, including cars, motorcycles, trucks, a motor home or trailer?

    1 YES   (Go To R57303.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57297.[Default] R57301.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57306.

_____

R57303.   [Q13-134]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) owe any money on (this/these) vehicle(s)?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

    1 YES   (Go To R57304.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57302.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57305.

_____

R57304.   [Q13-135]

How much altogether?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

      |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57303.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57305.

_____

R57305.   [Q13-136]

How much would (this/these) vehicle(s) sell for on today's market?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

      |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57303.[Default] R57304.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57306.

_____

R57306.   [Q13-137]

(HAND CARD II) Aside from the things we've already talked about, do you (or
[Spouse/partner's name]) own any other items EACH worth more than $500? For
example, a piece of furniture, appliance, boat, jewelry, stereo system, a
valuable collection for investment purposes, etc.

    1 YES   (Go To R57307.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57302.[Default] R57305.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57308.

_____

R57307.   [Q13-138]

What is their total market value, rounding to the nearest hundred dollars?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

      |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57306.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57308.

_____

R57308.   [Q13-139]

(Aside from any debts you have already mentioned,) Do you (or [Spouse/partner's
name] now owe over $500 to any stores, doctors, hospitals, banks, or anyone
else, excluding 30-day charge accounts?

    1 YES   (Go To R57309.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R57306.[Default] R57307.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57310.

_____

R57309.   [Q13-140]

Rounding to the nearest hundred dollars, how much do you owe altogether?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

      |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57308.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57310.

_____

R57310.   [Q13-141]

Suppose you (and [Spouse/partner's name]) were to sell all of your major
possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other
assets into cash, and pay all of your debts. Would you have something left
over, break even, or be in debt?

    1 Have something left over (Go To R57311.)
    2 Break even
    3 Be in debt

Lead In: R57309.[Default] R57308.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57315.

_____

R57311.   [Q13-142]

How much would you have left over?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

      |_|_|_|_|

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R57312.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R57312.)

Lead In: R57310.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57315.

_____

R57312.   [Q13-143]

Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

    1 YES   (Go To R57314.)
    0 NO   (Go To R57313.)

Lead In: R57311.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R57315.

_____

R57313.   [Q13-144]

Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57312.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57315.

_____

R57314.   [Q13-145]

Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57312.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57315.

_____

R57315.   [Q13-145A]

INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT CONSULT WITH ANYONE ELSE WHEN ANSWERING ANY OF THE
QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION?

    1 R ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS ON OWN
    2 R ANSWERED IN CONSULTATION WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE
    3 R USED SPOUSE/PARTNER'S ANSWERS ONLY

Lead In: R57310.[Default] R57311.[Default] R57312.[Default] R57313.[Default]
     R57314.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57344.

_____

Q13-145B.00- [Q13-145B]
Q13-145B.08
(HAND CARD JJ) We are interested in finding out the kinds of leisure activities
you are interested in. Which of the following activities are you interested in?

READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

    CODE LABEL
    ---- -----
      1 Art (painting, drawing or prints; architecture; sculpture)
      2 Automobile (classic/antique/show auto; racing auto)
      3 Cooking (recipes; table display/presentation)
      4 Gardening
      5 Movies (personalities; genre)
      6 Music (personalities; genre)
      7 Nature (Sierra Club; landscape/seascape; zoological; underwater)
      8 Sports (personalities; teams; variety)
      9 Literature (classical; poetry; fiction; humor)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R57344.

_____

R57344.   [Q13INT-TIME]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME INTERVIEW ENDS BELOW.

  |_|_|:|_|_| AM/PM

Lead In: R57315.[Default] Q13-145B[Default] R57342.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-1

_____

Q14-A   [Q14-A]

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to keep
in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct name,
address and phone number.

(INTERVIEWER: USE LOCATOR SHEETS TO UPDATE LOCATING INFORMATION ON
RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSONS.)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R57345.

_____

Q14-1   [Q14-1]

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to keep
in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct name,
address and phone number. (VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION)

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND KEYS. PRESS <F4>
KEY TO SELECT STATE AND/OR COUNTRY.

Lead In: Q13INT-TIME [Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-3

_____

Q14-3   [Q14-3]

CHECK ([Respondent's zip code]);

Branch Conditions...
    0 : Go To Q14-3A

Lead In: Q14-1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-3C

_____

Q14-3A   [Q14-3A]

Do you happen to know what your zip code is?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q14-4)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To Q14-4)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To Q14-4)

Lead In: Q14-3[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-3B

_____

Q14-3B   [Q14-3B]

What is your zip code?

    _____

Lead In: Q14-3A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-3C
_____

Q14-3C   [Q14-3C]

ZIPCHECK (FLAGGED,[Respondent's zip code],ZIP.LST);

Branch Conditions...
    0 : Go To Q14-4

Lead In: Q14-3[Default] Q14-3B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-3D
_____

Q14-3D   [Q14-3D]

CHECK ([Respondent's county]);

Branch Conditions...
    0 : Go To Q14-3E

Lead In: Q14-3C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-3F
_____

Q14-3E   [Q14-3E]

What county is your address in [Respondent's city] located in?

    _____

Lead In: Q14-3D[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-4
_____

Q14-3F   [Q14-3F]

Just to verify, I have [Respondent's county] as the county that your permanent
address in [Respondent's city] is located in. Is that correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q14-3G)

Lead In: Q14-3D[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-4
_____

Q14-3G   [Q14-3G]

What county is that address located in?

    _____

Lead In: Q14-3F[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-4
_____

Q14-4   [Q14-4]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

Branch Conditions...
     0 : Go To Q14-6A

Lead In: Q14-3E[Default] Q14-3F[Default] Q14-3G[Default] Q14-3A[0:0]
     Q14-3C[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-4A

_____

Q14-4A   [Q14-4A]

([Flag indicating whether currently working for employer]=1);

     1 Condition Does Apply
     0 Condition Does Not Apply (Go To Q14-6A)

Lead In: Q14-4[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-5A

_____

Q14-5A   [Q14-5A]

Now I would like to check the information we have for your employer. We have
your employer as...
(INTERVIEWER: IF NO INFORMATION LISTED, FILL IN SCREEN. OTHERWISE VERIFY
EMPLOYER ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND KEYS.
PRESS <F4> KEY TO SELECT STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-4A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-5C

_____

Q14-5C   [Q14-5C]

Is it OK for us to call you at work?

     1 YES
     0 NO

Lead In: Q14-5A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-6A

_____

Q14-6A   [Q14-6A]

Do you expect to move at any time in the next TWO years?

     1 YES
     0 NO   (Go To Q14-8)

Lead In: Q14-5C[Default] Q14-4[0:0] Q14-4A[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-6B

_____

Q14-6B.00- [Q14-6B]

Q14-6B.01
Approximately when do you think that will happen?

(INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR.)

  ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_|

Lead In: Q14-6A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-6C
_____

Q14-6C   [Q14-6C]

Where do you expect to move?

(INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAIL, SPECIFIC ADDRESS IF POSSIBLE.)

  _____

Lead In: Q14-6B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8
_____

Q14-8   [Q14-8]

([HH1-1]=3) | ([HH1-1]=4) | ([HH1-1]=5) | ([HH1-1]=6);

    1 Condition Does Apply
    0 Condition Does Not Apply (Go To Q14-8C)

Lead In: Q14-6A[Default] Q14-6C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8A
_____

Q14-8A   [Q14-8A]

Please tell me the name of the householder at the [respondent's permanent street
address (part 1)] address in [Respondent's permanent city] and (his/her)
relationship to you.

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND
ENTER HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP IF MISSING. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT
RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-8[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8F
_____

Q14-8C   [Q14-8C]

([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=0) & (([marital
status code (updated during survey)]=1) | ([marital status code (updated
during survey)]=5) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=4));

    1 Condition Does Apply
    0 Condition Does Not Apply (Go To Q14-8F)

Lead In: Q14-8[0:0]

Default Next Question: Q14-8D
_____

Q14-8D   [Q14-8D]

What is your [husband/wife]'s name, address and phone number?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND
CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-8C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8F
_____

Q14-8F   [Q14-8F]

CHECK ([dli contact 1 last name (locator)]);

Branch Conditions...
    0 : Go To Q14-9AA

Lead In: Q14-8A[Default] Q14-8D[Default] Q14-8C[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-9
_____

Q14-9   [Q14-9]

Is [dli contact 1 first name (locator)] [dli contact 1 middle name (locator)]
[dli contact 1 last name (locator)] still the one person you keep in touch
with, who would be most likely to know where you are?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q14-9C)

Lead In: Q14-8F[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-9A
_____

Q14-9A   [Q14-9A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for [dli contact 1 first name
(locator)] [dli contact 1 last name (locator)].

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND
CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-9[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-9E
_____

Q14-9AA   [Q14-9AA]

Who is the one person you keep in touch with, who would be most likely to know
where you are?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO
SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-8F[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-9E
_____

Q14-9C   [Q14-9C]

Who would that person be?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO
SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-9[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-9E
_____

Q14-9E   [Q14-9E]

CHECK ([new contact 1 last name (locator)]);

Branch Conditions...
    0 : Go To Q14-10AA

Lead In: Q14-9A[Default] Q14-9AA[Default] Q14-9C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-10
_____

Q14-10   [Q14-10]

From our last interview, we have [new contact 1 first name (locator)] [new
contact 1 middle name (locator)] [new contact 1 last name (locator)], (your
[new contact 1 relationship to youth (locator)]), listed also. Do you (still)
keep in touch with [new contact 1 first name (locator)] [new contact 1 last
name (locator)] frequently?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q14-10C)

Lead In: Q14-9E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-10A
_____

Q14-10A   [Q14-10A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for [new contact 1 first name
(locator)] [new contact 1 last name (locator)].

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND CORRECT
AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-10[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-10E
_____

Q14-10AA   [Q14-10AA]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO
SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-9E[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-10E

_____

Q14-10C   [Q14-10C]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO
SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-10[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-10E

_____

Q14-10E   [Q14-10E]

CHECK ([dli contact 2 last name (locator)]);

Branch Conditions...
    0 : Go To Q14-11AA

Lead In: Q14-10A[Default] Q14-10AA[Default] Q14-10C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-11

_____

Q14-11   [Q14-11]

From our last interview, we have [dli contact 2 first name (locator)] [dli
contact 2 middle name (locator)] [dli contact 2 last name (locator)], (your
[dli contact 2 relationship to youth (locator)]), listed also. Do you (still)
keep in touch with [dli contact 2 first name (locator)] [dli contact 2 last
name (locator)] frequently?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q14-11C)

Lead In: Q14-10E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-11A

_____

Q14-11A   [Q14-11A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for [dli contact 2 first name
(locator)] [dli contact 2 last name (locator)].

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING
AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR
COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-11[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-11E

_____

Q14-11AA   [Q14-11AA]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-10E[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-11E
_____

Q14-11C   [Q14-11C]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-11[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-11E
_____

Q14-11E   [Q14-11E]

CHECK ([new contact 2 last name (locator)]);

Branch Conditions...
    0 : Go To Q14-12AA

Lead In: Q14-11A[Default] Q14-11AA[Default] Q14-11C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-12
_____

Q14-12   [Q14-12]

From our last interview, we have [new contact 2 first name (locator)] [new contact 2 middle name (locator)] [new contact 2 last name (locator)], (your [new contact 2 relationship to youth (locator)]), listed also. Do you (still) keep in touch with [new contact 2 first name (locator)] [new contact 2 last name (locator)] frequently?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q14-12C)

Lead In: Q14-11E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-12A
_____

Q14-12A   [Q14-12A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for [new contact 2 first name (locator)] [new contact 2 last name (locator)].

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-12[Default]

Default Next Question: Q14-13
_____

Q14-12AA   [Q14-12AA]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-11E[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-13
_____

Q14-12C   [Q14-12C]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-12[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-13
_____

Q14-13   [Q14-13]

Is there any other relative or close friend that you keep in touch with most frequently?

    1 YES
    0 NO   (Go To Q14-14)

Lead In: Q14-12A[Default] Q14-12AA[Default] Q14-12C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-13A
_____

Q14-13A   [Q14-13A]

What is the name and address of that other person?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-13[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-14
_____

Q14-14   [Q14-14]

INTERVIEWER: NOW PAY RESPONDENT FOR INTERVIEW AND HAVE [him/her] SIGN THE RECEIPT.

(REMINDER: MOTHER SUPPLEMENTS FOR SURPRISE CHILDREN AND ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG ADULTS LIVING OUTSIDE OF R'S HOUSEHOLD.)

Lead In: Q14-13A[Default] Q14-13[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57346.

_____

R57346.   [Q15-1]

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S RACE?

   1 White
   2 Black
   3 Other

Lead In: Q14-14 [Default]
Default Next Question: R57347.

_____

R57347.   [Q15-2]

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S GENDER?

   1 Male
   2 Female

Lead In: R57346.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57348.

_____

R57348.   [Q15-3]

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?

   1 English
   2 Spanish
   3 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R57347.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57349.

_____

R57349.   [Q15-4]

INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE
INTERVIEW?

   1 Friendly and interested
   2 Cooperative but not particularly interested
   3 Impatient and restless
   4 Hostile

Lead In: R57348.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57350.

_____

R57350.   [Q15-5]

INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE
QUESTIONS GOOD, FAIR OR POOR?

   1 Good?
   2 Fair?
   3 Poor?

Lead In: R57349.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57351.

_____

R57351.　　[Q15-6]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT OTHER THAN SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND UNDER) DURING ANY PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW?

　　1 YES (Go To R57352.)
　　0 NO
　　2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In: R57350.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57353.

_____

R57352.00- [Q15-6A]
R57352.04
INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS PRESENT?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

　　　　CODE LABEL
　　　　---- -----
　　　　5 Spouse/partner
　　　　1 R's parent(s)
　　　　2 Other member(s) of R's household
　　　　3 R's friend(s)
　　　　4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R57351.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57353.

_____

R57353.　　[Q15-7]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY.

　　1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
　　0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (Go To R57356.)

Lead In: R57351.[Default] R57352.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7A

_____

Q15-7A　　[Q15-7A]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR
QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

　　_____

Lead In: R57353.[Default]

Default Next Question: Q15-7B
_____

Q15-7B   [Q15-7B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
Q15-7A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7A.

   _____

Lead In: Q15-7A[Default]
Default Next Question: R57354.
_____

R57354.   [Q15-7C]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR
CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU
FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
   0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (Go To R57356.)

Lead In: Q15-7B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7D
_____

Q15-7D   [Q15-7D]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION AND
QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

   _____

Lead In: R57354.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7E
_____

Q15-7E   [Q15-7E]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
Q15-7D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7D.

   _____

Lead In: Q15-7D[Default]
Default Next Question: R57355.
_____

R57355.   [Q15-7F]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR
CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU
FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?

   1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
   0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (Go To R57356.)

Lead In: Q15-7E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7G

_____

Q15-7G   [Q15-7G]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION AND
QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

      _____

Lead In: R57355.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7H

_____

Q15-7H   [Q15-7H]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
Q15-7G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7G.

      _____

Lead In: Q15-7G[Default]
Default Next Question: R57356.

_____

R57356.   [Q15-8]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE
CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK.

    1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
    0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (Go To R57359.)

Lead In: Q15-7H[Default] R57353.[0:0] R57354.[0:0] R57355.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q15-8A

_____

Q15-8A   [Q15-8A]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT
CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR
QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

      _____

Lead In: R57356.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-8B

_____

Q15-8B   [Q15-8B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
Q15-8A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8A.

      _____

Lead In: Q15-8A[Default]
Default Next Question: R57357.

_____

R57357.　　[Q15-8C]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS
THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID
NOT WORK?

　　1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
　　0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (Go To R57359.)

Lead In: Q15-8B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-8D

_____

Q15-8D　　[Q15-8D]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR
QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

　　_____

Lead In: R57357.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-8E

_____

Q15-8E　　[Q15-8E]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
Q15-8D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8D.

　　_____

Lead In: Q15-8D[Default]
Default Next Question: R57358.

_____

R57358.　　[Q15-8F]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS
THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID
NOT WORK?

　　1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
　　0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (Go To R57359.)

Lead In: Q15-8E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-8G

_____

Q15-8G　　[Q15-8G]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR

QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

_____

Lead In: R57358.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-8H
_____

Q15-8H   [Q15-8H]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
Q15-8G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8G.

_____

Lead In: Q15-8G[Default]
Default Next Question: R57359.
_____

R57359.   [Q15-9]

INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANY OF THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS
THAT COULD AFFECT [his/her] ABILITY TO ANSWER ANY PORTION OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE?

    1 YES   (Go To R57360.)
    0 NO

Lead In: Q15-8H[Default] R57356.[0:0] R57357.[0:0] R57358.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57361.
_____

R57360.00- [Q15-9A]
R57360.06
INTERVIEWER: WHICH CHARACTERISTIC(S) DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

       CODE LABEL
       ---- -----
        1 Respondent deaf
        2 Respondent blind
        3 Respondent mentally handicapped or retarded
        4 Respondent's English is very poor
        5 Respondent cannot read
        6 Respondent physically handicapped (SPECIFY HANDICAP)
        7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R57359.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57361.
_____

R57361.   [Q15-11]

INTERVIEWER: HAVE YOU INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT IN PRIOR YEARS?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R57359.[Default] R57360.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57362.

_____

R57362.   [Q15-12]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PRESS *<F4>* TO CHOOSE YOUR NAME FROM LIST.

(PRESS <ENTER> TO END SURVEY)

   _____

Lead In: R57361.[Default]